NAIROBI CITY COUNTY



COUNTY ANNUAL DEVELOPMENT PLAN (CADP) 2023/2024

VISION

"A CITY OF ORDER, DIGNITY, HOPE AND OPPORTUNITIES FOR ALL"

MISSION

To provide people-centric, responsive services through inclusivity and collaboration, in a sustainable, secure and development oriented environment.

CORE VALUES

- Customer Centred: The County is committed to uphold customer driven and focused service delivery.
- o **Equity and Fairness:** The county will provide its services equitably and without bias
- Professionalism and Ethical Practices: All staff shall uphold high moral standards and professional competence in service delivery.
- o **Transparency and Accountability:** The County shall conduct its business and offer services to its stakeholders in a transparent and accountable manner.
- Participatory Approach and Inclusiveness: The County is committed to consultations,
 joint and comprehensive partnership in all its affairs

TABLE OF CONTENTS

EXECU	ΓΙVE SUMMARY	vi
ACKNO	WLEDGEMENT	viii
ABBRE	VIATIONS	x
СНАРТЕ	ER ONE: BACKGROUND INFORMATION	1
1.0	Introduction	1
1.1	Rationale for the Preparation of Annual Development Plan	1
1.2	Methodology for annual development plan preparation	2
1.3	Annual Development Plan Legal Frame Work	2
1.4	County General Information	3
1.5	Location and Size	7
1.6	Administrative units/political units	7
1.7	Population size and density	8
1.8	COUNTY PLANNING AND BUDGET	10
1.9	Delivery of the county functions: NCC and its Agencies	12
СНАРТЕ	ER TWO: COUNTY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHALLENGES AND STRATE	GIES 14
2.0	Introduction	14
2.1	Nairobi County Economic Outlook	14
2.2	Nairobi County Development Challenges	15
СНАРТЕ	ER THREE: SECTOR STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND F 48	PROJECTS
3.1	COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD	48
3.2	SECURITY AND COMPLIANCE SUB SECTOR	52
3.3	LEGAL SERVICES	53
1.3	DISASTER AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SECTOR	60
3.5	WARD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME	62
3.6.2	SECTOR RESPONSE TO COUNTY VISION & MISSION	64
3.7	GREEN NAIROBI	74
A.	FOOD AND AGRICULTURE	74
3.10	FINANCE AND ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	87
3.11	INTERNAL AUDIT & RISK MANAGEMENT	88

3.11.2	Strategic Goals/objectives of the department	89
	R FOUR: IMPLEMENTATION, MONITORING, EVALUATION AND ING	210
4.0	Introduction	210
4.1	Approaches towards Successful Implementation of the Plan	210
4.2	Project Identification and Appraisal	210
4.3	Project costing and Financing	212
4.4	Project Implementation and Management	212
4.5	Project Monitoring	214
4.6	Structural reforms in project management	215
4.7	Periodicity of Measurement & Reporting	215
ANNE	X A: MONTHLY REPORTING TEMPLATE	216
	X B: QUARTERLY PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE REPORT FOR D ENDING	
	X C: QUARTERLY PROJECTS IMPLEMENTATION STATUS FOR T	
	X D: QUARTERLY DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS D ENDING	
ANNE	X E: QUARTERLY REVENUE PERFORMANCE	220
ANNE	X F: SERVICE DELIVERY	221
ANNE	X G: ONGOING PROJECTS MID 2022/2023	222
ANNE	X H: PROPOSED NEW PROJECTS	230

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The 2023/24 Annual Development Plan is the first plan in a series of five, ushering the implementation of the third County Integrated Development Plan (CIDP 2023-2027). It was prepared pursuant to section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act (PFMA), 2012 and dawns the implementation of the CIDP 2023-2027, the third generation plan for the county. It commences the pursuit of transformation of Nairobi City County towards being a city of order, dignity, hope and opportunities for all, the aspirations espoused in the CIDP 2023-2027. This plan seeks to transform Nairobi into a competitive city, with a dignified quality of life to its citizens fueled by optimal investment of public resources. It becomes the first Annual development plan that onboards the Manifesto of the new regime. A nexus between sector priorities, expectations of Nairobians and the Governors manifesto has been established all converging into this ADP

This plan assesses the prevailing socio-economic challenges in the county and proposes relevant strategies to overcome them. Priority areas for all sectors are also enumerated after a brief analysis of sector performance towards implementation of previous plans, and a methodology for tracking implementation is prescribed. In a nutshell, this document is not only a planning tool but also a strategic decision making and evaluation tool, which will shape the policy agenda for 2023/2024.

In the pursuit of making Nairobi a city of order, dignity, hope and opportunities for all, this plan seeks to overcome the high levels of poverty and inequality, traffic congestion, environmental degradation, scarcity of land and housing, increased health related issues, and inadequate social infrastructure. Resources will be set aside towards the priority areas identified by this plan, a result of intensive consultation by the county sectors, and members of the public. Acknowledging the deficiency of resources compared to the mammoth catalogue of needs and proposals, our commitment and drive remains unwavered, and our doors remain open to all partners who may be willing to support the successful implementation of this plan.

CHARLES KERICH
COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEMBER
FINANCE AND ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The production of this ADP 2023-2024 could not have been successful if not for the dedication of many, who diligently participated in its formulation. The plan was prepared during the transition period in governance of the City County and the aspirations of the new government has been accommodated. I acknowledge the pool of resources, time and ideas offered by all stakeholders.

It is my singular honour to applaud all members of staff of Nairobi City County, who both directly and indirectly participated in the production of this plan, and sincerely thank H.E. the Governor and the Deputy Governor for continuous leadership and support.

I wish to acknowledge the County Executive Committee Member for Finance and Economic Planning Mr. Lawrence Wambua for his dedication towards the timely preparation of this plan, and his role in coordination of all County Executive Committee Members, whose sectoral inputs were immense. Special thanks to the Acting County Secretary, Dr. Jairus Musumba, Phd., for the impeccable coordination and support across the 10 sectors. I also convey my utmost appreciation to all County Chief Officers, members of respective sector working groups, and Sub-County Administrators for the distinguished role they played, particularly in receiving and analysing inputs from members of the public.

I appreciate the magnificent dedication and zeal of the Director of economic planning Mr. Geoffrey Sianga, and the Deputy director Mrs. Grace Chabari, and the team of economists including Ms. Petronilla Kangara and Ms. Molly Achieng who guided the formulation of this plan. Distinguished appreciation to members of the budget office for their support of the process and all staff of economic planning department whose commitment and unquantifiable support made this process successful. I acknowledge the support of all Heads of Departments in the Finance and Economic Planning Sector for their cooperation and support.

Finally, I thank all members of the public, organized groups, constitutional bodies and everyone who participated in this process; we could not have achieved this without you

ASHA ABDI

COUNTY CHIEF OFFICER – FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING

ABBREVIATIONS

ADA Alcohol and Drug Abuse

ADP Annual Development Plan

AIDP Annual Implementation and Development Plan

AIDS Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

AIE Authority to Incur Expenditure

AMS Asset Management System

ASDSP Agriculture Sector Development support Programme

BOM Board of Management

BOQ Bill of Quantity

BPO Business Process Outsourcing

BQ Bill of Quantities

BRT Bus Rapid Transit

BRT Bus Rapid Transit

CADP County Annual Development Plan

CARPS Capacity Assessment and Rationalization Programmes

CBC Competency Based Curriculum

CBD Central Business District

CBD Central Business District

CBO Community Based Organizations

CEC County Executive Committee

CHMT County Health Management Team

CIDP County Integrated Development Plan

CMEC County Monitoring and Evaluation Committee

COG Council of Governors

CPD Continuing Professional Development

CSDMS County Statistical Data Management System

DMSP Data Management Strategic Paper

ECDE Early Childhood Development Education

GBV Gender Based Violence

GCP Gross County Product

GDP Gross Domestic Product

GIS Geographical Information System

GOK Government of Kenya

HC Health Centre
HF Health Facility

HRM Human resource Management

ICT Information Communication Technology

IEC Information Education Communication

IFMIS Integrated Financial Management Information System

IGR Intergovernmental Relations

ISWM Integrated Solid Waste Management

JKIA Jomo Kenyatta International Airport

KDSP Kenya Devolution Support Programme

KICC Kenyatta International Conference Centre

KISIP Kenya Informal Settlements Improvement Project

KMTC Kenya Medical Training College

KNBS Kenya National Bureau of Statistics

KRA Kenya Revenue Authority

KURA Kenya Urban Roads Authority

LAN Local Area Network

LPO Local Purchase Order

M& E Monitoring and Evaluation

MCA Member of County Assembly

MICE Meetings, Incentives, Conferencing, Exhibitions

MoU Memorandum of Understanding

MSE Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises

MTP Medium Term Plan

MUFPP Millan Urban Food Policy Pact

NaMETA Nairobi Metropolitan Transport Authority

NaMSIP Nairobi Metropolitan Service Improvement Project

NCA National Construction Authority

NCC Nairobi City County

NCD Non Communicable Diseases

NCPWD National Council of Persons with Disabilities

NIUPLAN Nairobi Integrated Urban Development Masterplan

NMS Nairobi Metropolitan Services

NMT Non-Motorized Transport

NOCK National Olympic committee of Kenya

NTSA National Transport and Safety Authority

NWSC Nairobi Water and Sewerage Company

NYC National Youth Council

O&M Operations and Maintenance

OPAC Online Public Access Catalog

PBO Public Benefit Organizations

PC Performance Contract

PFMA Public Finance Management Act

PPA Planning Performance Agreement

PPE Personal Protective Equipment

PPPs Public Private Partnership

QUASO Quality Assurance and Standards Organization

RH Reproductive Health

RMNCAH Reproductive, Maternal and Neonatal, Child and Adolescent Health

SDG Sustainable Development Goals

SDHUD State Department of Housing and Urban Development

SIVCAP Strategic and Integrated Value Chain Action Plans

SMART Specific, Measurable, Achievable, Realistic, Time bound

SME Small and Micro Enterprises

SMEC Sub-county Monitoring and Evaluation Committee

SSPMU Sectoral Project Planning and Monitoring Units

STIs Sexually Transmitted Infections

SWG Sector Working Group

TOR Terms of Reference

TU Transport Unit

TVET Technical Vocation Education and Training

UN United Nations

UNDP United Nations Development Programme

UNICEF United Nations Children's Emergency Fund

VCT Voluntary Counseling and Testing

VTC Vocational Training Centres

WAN Wide Area Network

WDP Ward Development Programme

CHAPTER ONE: BACKGROUND INFORMATION

1.0 Introduction

This chapter provides the County's background information, highlighting the planning scenario for the FY 2023/2024 and the linkage between the Annual Development Plan (ADP) with the CIDP, national development agenda and other international development goals. The Nairobi County Annual Development Plan is an annual component of the 5-year CIDP and it highlights the short-term priorities for the county. It's a requisite planning tool, which must be tabled to the County Assembly for approval by 1st September of every year and provides a road map on how the county will efficiently fulfill its mandate.

1.1 Rationale for the Preparation of Annual Development Plan

The CADP for FY 2023/2014 is the first annual plan towards the implementation of CIDP 2023-2027; the third-generation five-year plan since devolution. This plan is prepared in the midst of both global, regional and county challenges posed by the war in Ukraine and the effects of Covid-19 pandemic such as: high inflation rates, debt distress, rising interest rates, unemployment, humanitarian changes due to climate change among others. This is coupled with county specific challenges attributed to both high demand for service and a constrained resource basket. This plan will seek to provide amicable solutions to counter these development challenges through providing a platform for stimulating socio-economic development and growth.

This Annual Development Plan contains the strategic priority development programmes/projects that shall be implemented during the financial year 2023-24. These projects/programmes will ensure that resources are allocated towards: improved health services and prioritization of mental health, improved ECD education and vocational training, decongestion and improved orderliness in the CBD, increased access to clean and safe water, improved waste management and capitalization of waste to create opportunities, market expansions, improved socio-economic support to the vulnerable, increased access to decent and affordable housing, accelerated growth in agriculture for food security and revitalization of sports and recreational activities within the County. All these programs are geared towards making the County a city of order, dignity and opportunities for all.

The Annual Development Plan also provides feedback necessary for carrying out the monitoring and evaluation of projects and programmes so as to enable informed evidence-based decision-making organs at the County; as well as form the basis for all budgeting and spending as provided for in law.

1.2 Methodology for annual development plan preparation

Preparation process of the Annual Development Plan was conducted through an intensive and participatory approach. The Economic Planning department led all sectors and implementing agencies of the county to elaborately express their development intention for the target year also factoring in the developmental aspirations of the Governor as stipulated in his manifesto. The sectors through sector working groups (SWG's) prepared their input for this plan, before analysis and compilation and subsequent submission. This plan has benefited from the thorough CIDP consultations, as the finalization process of this ADP was concurrent with the formulation of the CIDP.

The draft was prepared taking into consideration the priorities stipulated in the CIDP 2023-2027, as well as existing various County development plans, the Kenya Vision 2030, the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), Africa Agenda 2063, and other strategies and policies.

1.3 Annual Development Plan Legal Frame Work

The 2023/2024 Nairobi City County Annual Development Plan was prepared in accordance with the requirement of Section 126 of the Public Finance Management Act 2012, which provides that;

- 1. Every county government shall prepare a development plan in accordance with Article 220(2) of the Constitution of Kenya for approval by the County Assembly, that includes;
- a) Strategic priorities for the medium term that reflect the county government's priorities and plans;
- b) A description of how the county government is responding to changes in the financial and economic environment;
- c) Programmes to be delivered with details for each programme of;

- i. The strategic priorities to which the programme will contribute;
- ii. The services or goods to be provided;
- iii. Measurable indicators of performance where feasible; and
- iv. The budget allocated to the programme;
- d) Payments to be made on behalf of the county government, including details of any grants, benefits and subsidies that are to be paid;
- e) A description of significant capital developments;
- f) A detailed description of proposals with respect to the development of physical, intellectual, human and other resources of the county, including measurable indicators where those are feasible;
- g) A summary budget in the format required by regulations; and
- h) Such other matters as may be required by the Constitution or this Act.
- 2. The County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall prepare the Annual development plan in accordance with the format prescribed by regulations.
- 3. The County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall, not later than the 1st September in each year, submit the Annual Development Plan to the County Assembly for its approval, and send a copy to the Commission on Revenue Allocation and the National Treasury.
- 4. The County Executive Committee member responsible for planning shall publish and publicize the annual development plan within seven days after its submission to the county assembly.

Section 104 of County Government Act 2012 requires a county government to plan and provides that no public funds shall be appropriated outside a planning framework developed by the county executive and approved by the county assembly.

1.4 County General Information

The strategic location of Nairobi City County makes it an attractive destination for trade, tourism, residence and other social activities. Its attractive physical, social and economic features provide

promising opportunities for an inclusive socio-economic development. Nairobi County leads other counties in Kenya in terms of its contribution to Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at an average of 27.5% of the total economy as depicted in the figure 1.1 below. Kiambu and Mombasa follows at 5.9% and 5.2% respectively.

30.0 25.0 20.0 15.0 10.0 5.0 SIA YA MANDERA MOMBASA MACHAKOS KAKAMEGA KILIFI TRANS NZOIA MAKUENI TURKANA WAJIR LAMU TA NA RIVER SAMBURU **KISUMU** UASIN-GISHU NANDI KAJIADO NYANDARUA NYAMIRA LAIKIPIA VIHIGA BARINGO TAITA TAVETA THARAKA NITHI MARSABIT SIOLO KIAMBU NAKURU MERU BUNGOMA M URA NGA KISI KERICHO EMBU KIRINYAGA KITU HOMA BAY MIGOR KWALE ELGEYO MARAKWET NAIROB NAROK BOMET WESTPOKOT

Figure 1.1: Counties' Average Contribution to GDP in Kenya (2013-2020)

Source: KNBS Gross County Product (GCP) 2021 report

Nairobi County also prides in being the first among the nine Counties that have their Gross County Product (GCP) per capita of 2019 in real terms greater than the national GDP per capita as shown in figure 1.2 below. Nairobi had a GCP per capita of Ksh 596,467 against the National GDP per capita of Ksh 215,455.

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

100,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200,000

200

Figure 1.2: Real GCP per capita relative to the GDP per capita (2019)

Source: KNBS Gross County Product (GCP) 2021 report

Nairobi County is also a transport and communication hub and hosts Jomo Kenyatta International Airport (JKIA) which is the biggest Airport in East and Central Africa, and is the focal point for major aviation activity in the region. Its importance as an aviation center makes it the pacesetter for other airports in the region. The JKIA has been ranked as the busiest in handling cargo in Africa by the Airports Council International (ACI) in its 2021 annual report, handling 363,204 tonnes of cargo in 2021. Wilson Airport is the second airport in the County. Majority of road transport also commence and conclude their trips in the city. The recently completed express way also known as JKIA-Westlands highway of 26.88 km has significantly reduced transport congestion within the city making it very conducive for both local and foreign investments. The significant growth in ICT sector has also positioned Nairobi as a major communication center, characterized by strong

and fast internet connectivity, fast spread of fiber optic cabling and high adoption of upcoming technologies.

Nairobi National Park in the vicinity of the city gives an opportunity to view wildlife in their natural ambience, and is a destination for both local and international tourism. Tourism in the county is accentuated by the thriving hospitality industry, with a high concentration of the best and highly rated hotels. The Kenyatta International Conference Centre (KICC) is a historic structure, which is a premier conference facility, comprised of a 33-levels tower of 105 meters that overlooks a large amphitheater, built in the traditional shape of an African hut. It's a major attraction of mention particularly to locals who see it a symbol of national pride. Apart from the government owned building infrastructure, the city boasts of skyscrapers that are state of the art buildings such as: Britam Tower 200.1 m (656 ft), GTC Office tower 184 m (604 ft), UAP Old Mutual Tower 163 m (535 ft), GTC Hotel Tower 143 m (469 ft) among others.

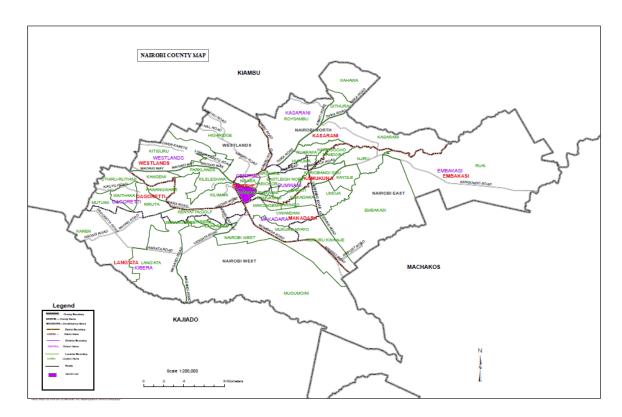
As a financial and commercial hub, Nairobi hosts the highest concentration of financial institutions including Commercial banks, microfinance institutions and Forex Bureaus. These endowments make the city a major commercial hub on the African continent. It's the home of major industries accounting for about 80 per cent of the total industries in the country and they offer a wide range of employment opportunities for the people within and outside the country.

Nairobi is also home to three gazetted forests namely Karura, Ngong Forest, and Nairobi Arboretum. Karura forest is the largest of the three with 1,041 hectares located in northern Nairobi. It has three main rivers namely Nairobi River, Ngong River and Kabuthi River. Through various environmental cleanup exercised by the County, Nairobi River and Ngong River have been rehabilitated and restored from the pollution it experienced awhile back from open sewers and industrial waste which were illegally channeled by unscrupulous developers. Nairobi dam, which is along the Ngong River, and Jamhuri dam are the main water reservoirs in the county.

Other accolades that Nairobi prides in can be described as; a centre of diplomacy, a haven of education, a hotbed of physical infrastructure development, a political and judicial capital, and the trendsetter of development in the region.

1.5 Location and Size

Nairobi County is one of the 47 counties in the Republic of Kenya. It borders Kiambu County to the North and West, Kajiado to the South and Machakos to the East. Among the three neighbouring counties, Kiambu County shares the longest boundary with Nairobi County. The county has a total area of 696.1 Km² and is located between longitudes 36° 45' East and latitudes 1° 18' South. It lies at an altitude of 1,798 metres above sea level.



Map 1.1: Nairobi County Administrative/Political Boundaries

Source: Kenya National Bureau of Statistics, 2010

1.6 Administrative units/political units

The County is divided into seventeen sub-counties and a total of eighty-five wards. Table 1.1 below summarizes the distribution of wards as per sub-county.

Table 1.1: Political and administrative Units in the County

S/No	Constituency	Area In Sq. Km	No. of Wards
1.	Westlands	72.40	5
2.	Dagoretti North	29.00	5
3.	Dagoretti South	25.30	5
4.	Langata	196.80	5
5.	Kibra	12.10	5
6.	Roysambu	48.80	5
7.	Kasarani	152.60	5
8.	Ruaraka	7.20	5
9.	Embakasi South	12.00	5
10.	Embakasi North	5.50	5
11.	Embakasi Central	14.30	5
12.	Embakasi East	64.70	5
13.	Embakasi West	9.35	4
14.	Makadara	13.00	4
15.	Kamukunji	8.80	5
16.	Starehe	20.00	6
17.	Mathare	3.00	6
	Total	696.1	85

1.7 Population size and density

Nairobi had a night time population of 4,397,073 as per the 2019 Housing and population Census with females being slightly more at 2,204376 than males at 2,192452 with an intersex population of 245. Nairobi's 2022 population is estimated at 4,671,906 (Night) with approximately an extra one million people flocking the city during the day. Nairobi hosts almost 10% of the national population despite its limited space, making it the most densely populated area in Kenya.

The city of Nairobi sprawls over a surface area of 703.9 square kilometers with a population density of approximately 6,237 residents per square kilometer in 2019, and a projected density of 6,627 and 7,163 people per Km² in 2022 and 2027 respectively. This is significantly higher than the national population density of 82 persons per Km². There are approximately 1,506,888 households in Nairobi County with and average household size of 2.9 (2019) The city is cosmopolitan and the primary languages being Swahili and English.

Table 1.2: Population Projections (by gender and by age cohorts)

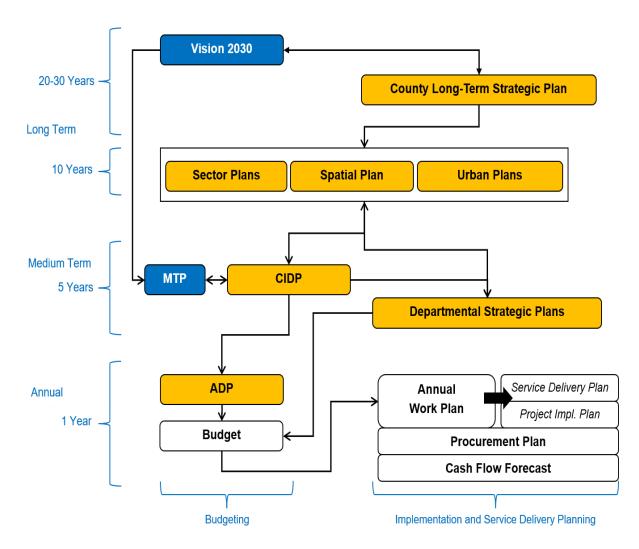
	2019		2022		2025			2027				
Age	Male	Female	Total									
0 - 4	264,099	260,888	524,987	252,346	253,488	505,834	250,996	247,211	498,207	247,931	244,200	492,131
5-9	215,230	217,482	432,712	244,689	252,957	497,646	248,021	258,161	506,182	247,186	253,960	501,147
10-14	185,008	193,542	378,550	233,802	244,665	478,468	239,696	249,346	489,042	241,942	252,845	494,787
15-19	159,098	192,755	351,853	215,306	223,322	438,628	227,225	240,578	467,802	231,160	243,729	474,889
20-24	249,534	313,485	563,019	215,734	213,189	428,923	205,687	208,262	413,949	213,593	219,649	433,242
25-29	282,703	300,845	583,548	229,283	221,133	450,416	219,564	211,478	431,042	212,995	208,371	421,366
30-34	249,476	245,994	495,470	222,427	213,290	435,718	232,175	220,741	452,916	225,849	214,621	440,469
35-39	181,801	163,195	345,796	196,926	188,611	385,536	212,714	201,513	414,227	219,184	206,478	425,661
40-44	139,278	113,884	253,162	167,675	163,030	330,705	184,157	174,397	358,554	194,649	182,926	377,574
45-49	100,719	74,213	174,932	133,168	132,055	265,224	154,996	149,052	304,048	165,913	156,498	322,411
50-54	66,217	47,732	113,949	100,904	104,894	205,798	116,100	114,058	230,158	130,337	124,927	255,264
55-59	44,739	31,862	76,601	57,264	60,296	117,560	86,768	91,930	178,698	96,532	97,820	194,352
60-64	24,901	19,083	43,984	28,512	30,059	58,570	34,575	35,756	70,332	52,693	55,156	107,849
65-69	14,458	11,925	26,383	15,695	17,126	32,821	21,416	23,712	45,128	24,996	27,167	52,163
70-74	8,569	7,785	16,354	9,058	9,768	18,826	9,610	11,241	20,850	12,752	15,151	27,903
75-79	3,475	3,962	7,437	4,895	5,453	10,347	6,367	7,460	13,828	6,671	8,309	14,980
80+	3,073	4,875	7,948	4,877	6,011	10,888	4,876	6,516	11,393	5,608	7,903	13,511
All	2,192,378	2,203,507	4,396,685	2,332,560	2,339,346	4,671,906	2,454,943	2,451,412	4,906,355	2,529,991	2,519,710	5,049,701
Ages												, ,

Nairobi is one of the fastest growing cities in Africa with annual growth rate of 4%. This is attributed to high immigrants that come to the city in search of job opportunities.

From the data above majority of the population of Nairobi has a great economic productive potential with the dominat age cohort being 25-29 years at 13.3% and the age bracket for 20-44 years constituting 50.97% of the total population.

a. ADP Linkages with Other Plans

Below is a diagram of the linkage of the ADP with other development plans discussed in the subsequent sections.



1.8 COUNTY PLANNING AND BUDGET

1.8.1 County Integrated Development Plan

The CIDP 2023-2027 is the legal five-year development blueprint for the County. It reflects the strategic long- and medium-term priorities of the County Government. The CIDP priorities are then implemented annually through the County ADP.

1.8.2 Annual Budget

A County annual budget is a financial plan for the year that outline how spending will be done based on the strategic priorities identified in the County Annual Development Plan. The budget is expected to operationalize development objectives envisaged in the CIDP and as reviewed in the Annual Development Plan.

1.8.3 Kenya Vision 2030

Kenya Vision 2030 is the long-term development strategy for Kenya covering the period 2008 to 2030. The Kenya Vision 2030 aims to transform Kenya into a modern, globally competitive, middle-income country providing a high quality of life to all its citizens by 2030. Kenya Vision 2030 is a product of highly participatory, consultative and inclusive stakeholder's process conducted throughout the country and in all sectors of the economy.

The vision is anchored on three key pillars: **Political Governance** Social **Economic** Move to the future as Improve the prosperity of Invest in the people of one nation with a all regions of the country Kenya and improve the democratic system that is and all Kenyans by quality of life for all issue-based, peopleachieving 10% Gross Kenyans through human centered, results-Domestic Product (GDP) and social welfare oriented & accountable growth rate per annum projects & programs to the public Enablers & Macro - The Foundations of Vision 2030 Deploy world class infrastructure facilities and services (Macroeconomic, Infrastructure, Energy, Science, Technology and Innovation (STI), Land Reform, Human Resources Development, Security, and Public Sector Reforms)

The Medium-Term Plan (MTP) IV, which is the implementation plan of the Kenya Vision 2030 will be implemented concurrently with the CIDP 2023-2027. This ADP will therefore bring on

board all the programs to be implemented in the County in line with national development agenda highlighted in the Kenya vision 2030.

1.9 Delivery of the county functions: NCC and its Agencies

The constitution 2010, through part two of the fourth schedule, allocated fourteen functions and powers to be delivered by the counties, as affirmed by article 186 (1). These functions are as follows;

The functions and powers of the county are:

- 1. Agriculture including; Crop and animal husbandry; Livestock sale yards; County abattoirs; Plant and animal disease control; and Fisheries.
- 2. County health services, including, in particular; County health facilities and pharmacies; Ambulance services; Promotion of primary health care; Licensing and control of undertakings that sell food to the public; Veterinary services (excluding regulation of the profession); Cemeteries, funeral parlours and crematoria; and Refuse removal, refuse dumps and solid waste disposal.
- 3. Control of air pollution, noise pollution, other public nuisances and outdoor advertising.
- 4. Cultural activities, public entertainment and public amenities, including; Betting, casinos and other forms of gambling; Racing; Liquor licensing; Cinemas; Video shows and hiring; Libraries; Museums; Sports and cultural activities and facilities; and County parks, beaches and recreation facilities.
- 5. County transport, including; County roads; Street lighting; Traffic and parking; Public road transport; and Ferries and harbors, (excluding the regulation of international and national shipping and matters related thereto)
- 6. Animal control and welfare, including; Licensing of dogs; and Facilities for the accommodation, care and burial of animals.
- 7. Trade development and regulations, including; Markets; Trade licences (excluding regulation of professions); Fair trading practices; Local tourism; and Cooperative societies.
- 8. County planning and development, including; Statistics; Land survey and mapping; Boundaries and fencing; Housing; and Electricity and gas reticulation and energy regulation.
- 9. Pre-primary education, village polytechnics, home craft centers and childcare facilities.
- 10. Implementation of specific national government policies on natural resources and environmental conservation, including; Soil and water conservation; and Forestry.
- 11. County public works and services, including; Storm water management systems in built-up areas; and, Water and sanitation services.
- 12. Firefighting services and disaster management.

- 13. Control of drugs and pornography.
- 14. Ensuring and coordinating the participation of communities and locations in governance at the local level and assisting communities and locations to develop the administrative capacity for the effective exercise of the functions and powers and participation in governance at the local level.

For delivery of these functions within the county, various structures exist, with clearly defined roles.

a. The Nairobi City County Government (NCC)

Nairobi City County Government is a product of devolution which was introduced by Article 6 and 174 of the constitution, and therefore a government exists as per article 176 (1), with both the County Assembly and the County Executive in existence. In the execution of the county mandate, it retains the constitutional responsibility for the performance of the fourteen functions, inclusive of the ones transferred to other agencies, as per article 187 (2, b). It was the sole organ for the delivery of all functions from 2013, before the formation of NMS in 2020, when it was institutionalized to improve the delivery of services to Nairobians. The NMS was later wound up in 2022. For efficient delivery of the functions, the county government has existing functional structure as guided by different legislation.

b. The Nairobi City Water and Sewerage Company (NWSC)

Nairobi City Water and Sewerage Company Ltd. was incorporated in December 2003 under the Companies Act cap 486. It is a wholly owned subsidiary of Nairobi City County and its main responsibility is to provide water and sewerage services to the city, in a financially sustainable manner and within the government regulations and the Water Act 2016 (Previously Water Act 2002). In the medium term, the company seeks to improve the water supply by improving the water pipeline, to increase access by households. The NWSC's commitment is to provide consistent, high quality water supply to its stakeholder, as it's a constitutional mandate. Article 43(1) b and 43(1) d provides that access to reasonable standards of sanitation and clean safe water in adequate quantities is an economic and social right to every person. The company will therefore continuously improve both the water and sewer networks, and consistently improve connectivity to households.

CHAPTER TWO: COUNTY SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHALLENGES AND STRATEGIES

2.0 Introduction

This section will look at the contribution of Nairobi to Kenya's economy, highlighting sectors with potential for accelerated growth. A brief on County Develoment challenges is provided, and County development priorities are discussed within Sectoral context. These sectors include Public Works, Roads and Transport; Health Services; Education, Youth Affairs and Social Services; Water, Environment, Forestry and Natural Resources; Public Service Management; Pubic service Board; Trade, Industrialization, Co-operative and Tourism; Agriculture, Livestock and Fisheries; Finance and Economic Planning; Physical Planning, Lands and Housing; and Governor's Office

2.1 Nairobi County Economic Outlook

Nairobi County remains the largest contributor to the national economy. It remains the county of interest, given its strategic contribution as a capital city, political and economic hub, and the most populous county. The fortunes of Nairobi city can easily trickle to all areas of the country, and can be used to dictate the pace of development in the region.

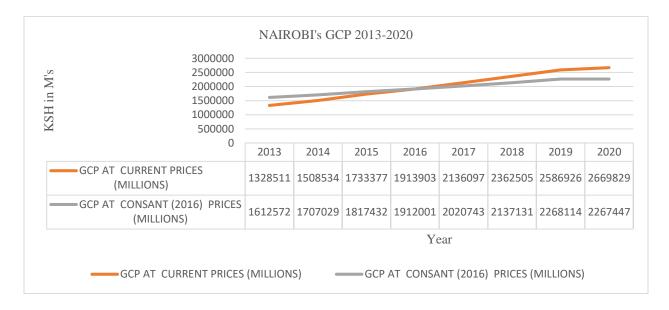
2.1.1 Gross County Product

Gross County Product estimates provide a picture of economic structure and relative size of economy for each county. The estimates inform county economic development plans. Nairobi County led in its contribution to national GDP at 27 percent in 2020, with an average contribution of 27.5 percent in 2013-2020 period. This is attributed to the county contribution to key economic activities. The GCP growth rate for the period 2014-2019 was 5%. The table 2.1 shows the Nairobi county GCP for 2013 to 2020.

YEAR	COUNTY SHARE	GCP AT CURRENT PRICES	GCP AT CONSANT (2016)
	OF GCP(%)	(MILLIONS)	PRICES (MILLIONS)
2013	27.5	1,328,511	1,612,572
2014	27.5	1,508,534	1,707,029
2015	27.6	1,733,377	1,817,432
2016	27.6	1,913,903	1,912,001
2017	27.5	2,136,097	2,020,743

YEAR	COUNTY SHARE	GCP AT CURRENT PRICES	GCP AT CONSANT (2016)		
	OF GCP(%)	(MILLIONS)	PRICES (MILLIONS)		
2018	27.7	2,362,505	2,137,131		
2019	27.6	2,586,926	2,268,114		
2020	27.0	2,669,829	2,267,447		
AVERAGE (2013-2020)		GCP PER CAPITA Ksh. 596,467			
27.5%		GCP GROWTH RATE 2014-2019 – 5%			

Source: KNBS-GCP 2019



The fate of Nairobi County's performance will play a significant influence on the country's general performance due to the fact that its singly the largest contributor to the country's economy and well-being. This calls for concerted effort together with the national government to ensure that Nairobi City County satisfactorily achieves its mandate. The untapped potential needs to be exploited, while the already performing sectors needs to be sustained.

2.2 Nairobi County Development Challenges

Nairobi City is the Capital City of Kenya, a major gateway to East and central Africa and a major economic hub in the region. Its relevance both nationally and regionally cannot be belittled. However, the City County also faces significant challenges which threaten the achievement of its full potential. The county development challenges are multi-faceted, with both social, economic

and infrastructural impediments to achievement of the desired state. The County experiences a high population growth, High poverty and inequality levels, Inadequate and aging infrastructure, inadequate land and housing, high volume of waste, traffic congestion and food insecurity. A review of trends in other cities and urban areas across the world show that the present issues faced are not unique to Nairobi. As cities increasingly have to compete on global level, it is vital for the Nairobi City County to establish an attractive environment for business, residence and investment. Local growth has to be promoted, while at the same time attracting foreign investment. These endeavors will be sought while at the same time safeguarding resilience towards sustainable growth. It is crucial to confront these challenges to transform Nairobi into a City County of order, dignity and a hub of opportunities for all. Consequently, this will create an inclusive society, provide world class services, establish a thriving economic environment and improve the global and regional strategic position.

Accessibility to quality Health care services

Nairobi County is the home to well renowned medical facilities which provide world class health services. Despite this, the number of health facilities is considerably low compared to the high and ever increasing population, and the high number of referral cases from other Counties. Health provision is a constitutionally allocated responsibility by the county, but the input and demand for the service cannot be met by the government on its own. Private health providers have bridged this gap, and their role and relevance in service provision has gained prominence.

Nairobi county has a myriad of health challenges including a high burden of communicable diseases, high and increasing incidences of Non Communicable Diseases (NCD), high demand for maternal, Neo-Natal, Child and Adolescent health services, Insufficient and unequipped health facilities, Inadequate health personnel and unmotivated CHVs.

During the fiscal year, the county through health sector will embark on provision of health products and technologies to operationalize the health facilities; rehabilitation and renovation of health facilities, upscale ICU and HDU critical care, equip and decentralize ambulance and emergency services and payment of stipends to CHvs.

In the Medium term, an efficient and effective supply chain management of health products will be implemented, a blood bank will be installed and the diagnosis of Non Communicable Diseases will be improved.

High levels of unemployment

The bulging youth population, combined with already high unemployment levels poses a challenge for the City County. This has led to an increase in destitution and has the potential for upsurge in crime rates and social unrest within the City if unchecked. Employment among youth will aslo lead to escalated levels of poverty in the city. The problem of urban youth unemployment is compounded by lack of education and training skills by some of the urban youth.

Different forms of insecurity have been observed in the city, a situation that has worsened with the onset of the Covid-19 pandemic. This challenge has been aggravated by the high unemployment/idleness among the youth, high level of alcohol/drug abuse and sprawling of informal settlements. Insecurity discourages investment, causes direct harm to individuals and this situation may dim the fortunes expected in the medium term. There are concerted efforts by the national government to reverse the situation.

For this fiscal year the county government will commit to make Nairobi a city of equal opportunities by providing business and financial support to unemployed population, making cost of doing business ease by introduction of electronic unified single business permit, introduction of 50 million fund per ward biashara fund, establishment of more market spaces among other interventions.

Water and sanitation

Nairobi faces water and sanitation problems common to many cities of the developing world which grow too fast. The water supply is simply unable to meet fast-growing demand. Over the decades, Nairobi's rapidly growing population, coupled with the effects of climate change, have put the city's water infrastructure under increasing pressure. The county has a daily water demand of approximately 850,000 cubic meters against a daily supply of 525,600 cubic meters. The problems with the supply as well as the quality of its water supply has forced people to buy it from shady and potentially contaminated sources. The other problem has been cartels that is taking control of water supply and water rationing.

During the fiscal year and over the medium term, the county will embark on provision of adequate and safe water for all through establishment of more water infrastructure, drilling of boreholes and other interventions. To counter sanitation problems, the county will focus on improving sanitation by expanding sewer lines and public toilets especially in informal areas.

Rapid Population Growth

Like many other cities in developing countries, Nairobi experiences very rapid population growth in the last 30-40 years. According to the 2019 Kenya National Population and Housing Census, the population of Nairobi County was 4,397,073 people. This population is projected to increase to 5,118,844 million people by 2022 and 7,030,891 by 2030. Rural-Urban migration is a critical factor as far as population growth in the County is concerned.

The high population has exerted pressure on the existing physical facilities including housing, especially for the low and middle income earners. It's difficult to provide social amenities at a pace that matches the population growth hence facilities like water and sewerage have been overstretched. The County faces the challenge of providing all the social amenities to this population especially in the informal settlements.

Low access to public early childhood education centers and vocational colleges

The largest proportion of Nairobi County's population is comprised of children and the youth. Provision of education to these two segments of the population remains key function of the county. In the medium term, major strides were made towards this end in the form of new ECD classes and polytechnics. However, the desired state has not been achieved yet. The number of ECD classes and vocational training facilities is insufficient, a situation that is made even more difficult to handle given the lack of land for the same.

Under the fiscal year and over the medium term, it will be a priority also to provide and promote quality ECDE in public schools and promote teacher training, construction of more centres and upgrading of exiting ones, introduction of feeding programme in all public ECDE centres among other intervention.

Inadequate and aging physical infrastructure

Most County infrastructures have not been adequately maintained hence largely frayed. Roads, sewerage and water systems, storm water drainage, fire stations, rental housing, waste management points and other social amenities, require proper rehabilitation and maintenance to bring them back to a desirable state.

Road transport remains the key transport mode that accounts for movement over 80% of goods, services and people within and outside the City. The road network has remained inelastic for the last 15 years with a total of 2970 Km, 42% being earthen, 20% murram and only 38% being of bitumen standards. Blocked drainage infrastructure, mostly due dumping, has repeatedly led to flash floods.

Continued effort to unblock and expand this infrastructure is necessary to evade destruction of property and loss of life during the rainy season. Commensurate investment in expansion and maintenance of Infrastructure in the medium term will guarantee sustainable development and provision of adequate economic opportunities for all Nairobians, investors and workers to enjoy a high quality of life. Maintenance of the existing infrastructure will be given a priority.

Shortage of Land & Inadequate Housing

Nairobi County covers 696.1 square kilometers and has a population density of 7099 people/Km^{2.} Shortage of land is a major issue in the City County as the available land is overstretched. Security of tenure is a persistent problem throughout the county, with individuals lacking title deeds. Eastland's area is the most affected by this. The County has also lost to this challenge, with parcels of land that belong to it, together with some public utilities, being illegally grabbed by or unprocedural allocated to unscrupulous developers. As a result, implementation of projects is largely hampered by lack of appropriate land.

In addition, there have been rapid changes in terms of land use patterns where preference is on development of residential areas and commercial centres. Other land issues include lack adherence to spatial plans, many unresolved land conflicts, lack of an updated valuation roll, and widespread

squatters menace mostly in informal areas. The joint land titling initiative by the national and county government will help counter these problems.

Inadequate Housing

Nairobi County has an annual housing demand of 150,000 to 200,000 housing units annually yet only about 15,000 development applications were submitted in 2013 (World Bank 2016). More than 48% of the supply is for upper middle income, 35% for high income and only 2% for low income despite having the greatest housing need. The shortfall of housing supply for the low income is met through the growth of slums and informal settlements. This has made Nairobi to be a host of the largest informal settlements in East and Central Africa; Kibra, Kawangware, Mathare, Kangemi, Korogocho, Majengo, Kitui Village and Kiambiu. The majority of the population lives in informal settlements with limited access to appropriate housing, electricity and sanitation. The precarious physical, social and economic conditions of these settlements heavily affect residents' health and environment, in addition to severely constraining local economic development.

The county strives to provide decent, affordable and adequate housing to Nairobi residents by implementation of urban renewal programs, renovation of county rental housing units and preparation of county asset titles. To ensure spatial order in the county, the government will ensure efficient development of approval process as well as promotion of orderly urban development and regularizing development. Issuance of occupation certificate, surveillance and audit of buildings for safety will be continuously undertaken.

Inadequate capacity for Waste Management

Nairobi County generates over 2500 tons of garbage per day with only 1800 tonnes being collected and transported. The remaining waste ends up in undesignated areas including illegal dumping sires, rivers, drainage systems and some alleys. The collected garbage finds its way to the final destination at the Dandora dumpsite in an environmentally unsustainable manner, whilst waste recycling remains generally low at less than 10%. Management of electronic waste is not well structured in the county, most of it not properly handled. Generally, the major challenges facing Nairobi County with respect to Solid Waste Management include management of waste collection

and disposal. Identification and maintenance of final disposal sites will be a critical concern over the medium term. There is need for private organizations to take up critical functions like recycling, transportation and Solid Waste Management. Intensive waste management sensitization to Nairobians is necessary to make the entire waste management process efficient.

Under the fiscal year, the county through environment sector will work to ensure improvement of solid waste management, compliance to environment laws and regulations and improvement of aesthetic value of the city. The environment sector will also embark on efficient waste collection and transportation, waste recycling, and educate the public on waste management.

Traffic Management & Control

The deterioration of public transport and traffic conditions has afflicted Nairobi County since the 1980s. These can be explained by the problem of inadequate means of mass public transport, the rapid increase in the number of cars mostly private, the lack of mass public transportation, poor enforcement of traffic regulations and lack of discipline on the part of both motorists and pedestrians. Much time is lost on the roads with vehicles consuming extra fuel due to the delays. This means heavy losses for the economy every day. Traffic congestion in Nairobi City costs the economy upward of Sh37 billion annually according to an interim report by Nairobi County's Transport and Urban Decongestion committee of 2017.

To overcome these challenges, there is need to not only expand but also upgrade our road network. An improvement of the public transport is necessary, with a consideration for a BRT system in the medium term and light rail in the long term. There are also plans to open up various by-pass roads, find alternative parking for motorists outside the City centre and review the Nairobi Metropolitan Public Transport Master Plan.

2.3 STRATEGIES AND PROPOSED MEDIUM TERM INTERVENTIONS

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES			
MOBILITY AND WORKS					
Immobility	Improve mobility	Paving new roads			
		Gravelling of earth roads			
		Carrying out routine and Periodic maintenance			
		Construction of foot bridges			
		Construction of NMT facilities			
Insecurity	Improve security	Installation of security lights			
		Carrying out routine and Periodic maintenance of lighting infrastructure and facilities			
Poor drainage	Improve drainage	Construction of box culverts			
		Carrying out routine and Periodic maintenance of drainage infrastructure and facilities			
		Expansion of existing drainage infrastructure			
Traffic congestion	Reduce congestion	Installation of traffic signals			
_		Have a functional public transport system			
		Installation of signages			
		Construction of missing links			
		Construction of all more terminus			
		Enforcement of order in public transport			
Vandalism of infrastructure;	Control vandalism	Use of alternative materials eg eco poles for streetlighting and bollards			
i.e. streetlighting including		Use of plastic covers for man holes			
cables and poles, guard rails		Installation of surveillance cameras			
and signage poles		Through the county assembly, come up with legislation punitive enough to			
		deter the vice			
Unsafe Infrastructure	Improve safety to	Develop a software for safety of structures			
	infrastructure	Development of designs for all developments in Nairobi			
		Regular inspections by county technical staff, professional bodies and			
		enforcement officers			
		Develop more zebra crossings to designate crossing areas			

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
		Develop digital operational traffic information system to audibly inform the
		status of traffic signals to the interest of virtually challenged
		Install signages with clear information system with easy to understand information
HEALTH, WELLNESS AND	MUTDITION SECTOD	Awareness creation on road safety
Low access to health services		
Low access to health services	Improve access to health services	Provide health infrastructure and equipment
	nearm services	Recruit health personnel
		Provide health commodities
Lack of a structured school	Introduce a school	Provision of adequate school feeding infrastructure
feeding Programme in schools	feeding Programme	Stakeholder consultation on areas of support on the school feeding
		Programme
Low capacity for management	Improve the capacity	Provision of medical waste infrastructure and equipment including holding
of Medical waste	for management of	
	medical waste	Continuous maintenance of incinerators
		Disposal of obsolete /unutilized equipment
		Coordination of donation of medical equipment and products
Inadequate Coroner Services	Improve coroner	Expansion of existing coroner facilities including crematoria
	services	Establish an effective framework for identification and disposal of
		uncollected bodies
TALENT SKILL DEVELOPN	MENT AND CARE SEC	CTOR
Inadequate access to quality	To increase access and	Build additional schools in informal settlements
Early Childhood Development	retention to quality	Expand the crowded schools to accommodate more learners
and Education	ECDE	Improved health and nutrition standards
		Continuous teacher recruitment and capacity building
		Improve sanitation through building more ablution blocks and wash points
		Improve and maintain high teaching standards
		Improve the capacity of school management
		Establish centers for children with disabilities
		Fair identification of needy but bright students

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
Low transition and retention	To improve transition	Disbursement of bursaries and scholarships to the needy students
rate in Basic Education and	and retention rate in	Building the capacity of Bursary Committees on bursaries and scholarships
tertiary institution	Basic Education and	processing
	tertiary institution	
Inadequate access to quality	To increase access &	Provide adequate qualified personnel in all VTCs
Vocational training and	retention to quality	Give bursaries to VTC trainees
Education	Vocational Training	Rehabilitate the VTCs' infrastructure
	and Education.	Construction of new VTCs
		To equip VTCs with relevant, modern & Specialized training tools,
		equipment and learning materials
High unemployment and low	To empower the youth	Imparting relevant skills to youths to achieve transformational development
empowerment among the	in Nairobi and	8 1 1 11 8
Youth in Nairobi	increase their	Link youth to Online Business Opportunities
	opportunities for	Promote of Arts, Culture and Diversity as opportunities to empower the
	participation in	youth
	governance and	
	mainstream economic,	
	social and political	
T	domains	
Low participation in sporting	To develop and	1 1
activities	promote sporting activities and talents	Develop and nurture sports talents to Nairobians and County staff
		Enhance capacity of staff and community teams
Inadequate access to library	To improve access to	Establish disability friendly library infrastructure (community libraries)
services	library services	Rehabilitate existing libraries
		Conduct outreach programmes e.g book week events, book launches, book
		fairs (ASK) and printed publicity materials in collaboration with partners and
		stakeholders
		Automating and digitizing library services
		Introduction of mobile library services to reach areas without library facilities
		Construct new modern Recreational infrastructure

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
Inadequate modern recreational	To increase access to	Rehabilitating existing facilities/social halls
services	recreational services	Organize recreational festivals and events
		Develop innovative hubs and creative Arts academies for creative economy
BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND	D URBAN PLANNING	
Lack of land tenure security	To provide Security of	Carry out inventory and mapping of all settlements, that is, County
	land tenure to Nairobi	allotments, Site and service schemes, County Properties and informal
	Residents	settlements
		Create linkages with all stakeholders involved (Public Participation)
		Fast track process of survey, Leasing & Titling
Land administration and	Improve Land	To expand and integrate GIS in all County Sectors
management	administration and	Create linkages with relevant stakeholders
	management	Survey and register infrastructure way leaves- sewer, road reserves etc
		To undertake infrastructural Surveys in County projects
		To fast-track implementation of the 2019 Draft Valuation Roll
		Renovation of City Hall Annex Building, Dandora Site & Service Offices
		and Rating Offices.
		Procurement of a tally printer for printing demand notices for rates
		Expansion of the Rateable Properties Base
		Stakeholders sensitization
Inadequate access to affordable	Increase access to	Development of social and affordable housing
housing	affordable housing	Joint Ventures and Public Private Partnership (PPP) approaches for
		development of affordable houses
		Resource Mobilization for increased rental stock
		Informal Settlements Improvement
		Rehabilitation/ Renovation Nairobi City County Government (NCC G) rental
		houses
		Partnership with the tenants associations for enhanced management of
		NCCG retal houses.
		Updating of tenants records for NCCG rental housing

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
Uncoordinated and	Enhance coordinated	Review and formulate planning policies to guide and promote orderly urban
unauthorized urban	urban development	development.
development		Prepare detailed local physical and land use plans
		Enhance building safety and compliance through adoption of multi-agency
		approach on building audit (inspection and enforcement)
		Regular surveillance and inspection of ongoing developments for quality
		assurance
		Enforcement action on non-complaisance developments
		Regularization of Unauthorized Developments
		Carry out regular public awareness and planning clinics for dissemination of
		new development policies and regulations to the public
		Operationalization of county physical and land use consultative forum and
		liaison committees
		Mainstream stakeholders' engagement in planning policies and planning
		processes
ENVIRONMENT, WATER A	ND SANITATION SUB	3 SECTOR
PUBLIC NEEDS		
Low capacity for management	To improve solid	Procure appropriate waste storage /containment, collection and
of waste	waste management in	transportation trucks and install adequate waste management infrastructure
	the City	(working tools, waste storage bins, bulky contains, skip loaders, Refuse
		compactors, transfer stations and MRFS)
		Construct appropriate treatment and final disposal facilities (material
		recovery facilities, W2E and engineered sanitary landfill)
high levels of Pollution	To protect Nairobians	Decommissioning Dandora disposal site
	from environmental	Procure 10 no. noise meters
	pollution	Map out Climate Change impacts blackspots citywide
		Update greenhouse gases inventory for the city
		Establish city's mechanism to adopt to emerging climate change treads
		Map out air pollution in the City prone areas and install air quality monitoring
		equipment
	•	

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
		Procure fully equipped truck for mobile water pollution monitoring Water audit for entire city from source to tap Prepare materials and carry public awareness on environmental protection
Lack of conducive recreational facilities	To manage County public recreational parks and improve the aesthetic	Improve safety, security, maintenance and beautification standards for public recreational parks and open spaces to enhance Increased access and utilities
Inadequate water supply to meet difference demands where demand of water far outstrips supply (estimated at 850,000 cubic meters while supply is 525,000cubic meters)	To improve access to water and sanitation services	Carry out water extension to ensure Increased access to safe drinking water Roll out sewer extension and non sewered sanitation works Increased access to sewerage system
Poor sanitation		Initiate catchments protection to ensure Increased water resource management Scale up drilling boreholes minimum of 1 no. per ward per year and enhance water quality management Explore institutional rainwater harvesting for non-potable by provision of 10 tanks per ward per year Implement sessional Paper No. 3 on Nairobi City County Water and Sanitation Policy 2018 Finalise the formulation of Water and Sanitation Bill, Regulations and Sewer and Sanitation revolving Fund Finalise Development of Water and Sanitation Strategy 2022-2027 Operationalise the Sewer Revolving fund, water and sanitation law and Water and Sanitation Strategy 2022-2027 Scale up implementation Water Act 2016 its Subsidiary legislations of 2021 Increase access to WASH services and facilities in County markets, health facilities, ECDE and VTC Centres (Construction of ablution blocks, supply of water tanks, water extension, sewer extension, drilling of boreholes in

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
		224No. ECDs and 11No. VTCs) project covering 85No. Wards Explore rain
		water harvesting
Insufficient clean and	Increased use of clean	Carrying out Energy audit to all County facilities
renewable energy	and renewable energy	Implementing Energy audit recommendations
		Solarisation of all County Health facilities, Boreholes, City Hall and County ECDE & VTC Centres
		Develop Green energy Policy, Bill and regulations
		Scale up implementation of Energy Act 2019
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE	SUB SECTOR SUB SE	ECTOR
Inadequate food safety		Increase dissemination of agricultural information through effective
surveillance and poor post-	productivity & food	agricultural extension services
harvest loss management	security to vulnerable	Enhancing entrepreneurial skills for farmers/ clients including service
	population	providers
		Promotion of varied agriculture enterprises to increase area under food
		production
		Management and control of pests and diseases in crops, livestock and fisheries
		Enhance market access linkage and information of agriculture produce and products
		Create an enabling environment for agriculture development through
		formulation, implementation and monitoring of legislations, regulations and
		policies
		Enhancing the capacity of existing service providers on identified
		opportunities
		Promoting innovations for identified opportunities
		Enhancing climate smart agriculture, interventions, practices and
		technologies or resolution of identified barriers
		Provision of quality farm inputs
		Strengthen collaborations with stakeholders
		Linkage to financial services

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
		Follow up on staff and interns' recruitment
Dogs and animals menace	Sort out dogs and	Completion of animal clinic
	roaming animals	r
	menace	Purchase of impounding equipment
		Rehabilitation of dog pound structures
		Intensify impounding of roaming animals
		Awareness creation
		Animal pests and disease control
		Construction of animal holding ground (Embakasi & Dagoretti)
		Follow up on staff and interns' recruitment
Low crop, livestock and	Enhance food safety	Inspection of meat and fish; and trading premises
fisheries production/	and reduce post-	Sensitizations on food safety
productivity and food	harvest losses	Trainings on post-harvest loss management
insecurity especially to vulnerable populations		Promotion of food waste management technologies
Low clientele coverage	Conservation and	Enforcement of fisheries management and conservation measures in fish
	sustainable utilization	trading premises
	of natural resources	Capacity building of fish traders on fisheries management and conservation
		measures
		Promote soil, water and environment conservation practices
A weak informal food system	Strengthen the urban	Mapping of retail food markets
	food system	Promote food waste management technologies in food markets Food security
		surveillances missions in the informal settlements Develop and
		operationalize the food contingency plan
		Monitoring and evaluation of programmes and projects
_		Strengthen food systems partnerships and collaborations
Low tree cover	Increase tree cover	Establishing 10 tree nurseries Undertaking Forest extension services
		Training of youth groups on tree nursery management Pest and disease control

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
DE VEROTWENT 1850E	PRIORITIES	DIMITEGED
	1110111111	Rainwater harvesting and supplemental irrigation Stakeholder involvement
		in adopt a tree approach
BUSINESS AND HUSTLER (OPPORTUNITIES.	
Poor market penetration of	To provide a	accessible industrial work sites for the light Provide industry
MSE produced goods	conducive	Facilitate and support access to modern technology for trade and industrial
	environment for Trade	development
	and industrial	Provide market backward and forward linkages for industrial goods and
	investment	services
		Formulate the Nairobi City County Industrial Development Policy
		Formulate the Nairobi City County Investment Development Policy
Slow growth of Trade and	Support growth of	` 1
Investment	Micro and Small	linkage to other lending partners)
	Enterprises	Provide MSE business technical capacity development
		Support business idea generation and innovation
		Facilitate MSE product and market development
		Facilitate MSEs to form CIGs and SACCO platforms for growth and
		development opportunities
Lack of and poor worksites for	Provide sufficient and	Construction of 20 New modern markets
the Industrial (cottage) industry	conducive trading	Construction of modern kiosks
	spaces	Resettlement of informal traders
		Rehabilitation of existing markets
Sub optimal resource	Improve the	Provide mechanism for optimal uptake of Cooperatives development
mobilization for growth of	accountability and	Increase accountability and transparency in cooperative societies.
cooperative societies	development of	
	cooperatives societies	
High rate of non-compliance to	To control and	Implement and enforce The Nairobi City County Gaming, Lotteries and
Betting and Gaming Laws	regulate Betting,	Betting Act, 2021
	Lotteries & Gaming	Operationalize The Nairobi City County Gaming, Lotteries and Betting
TT C : !	activities	institutional framework
Unfair trading practices		Ensure credible measurement results in trade transactions.

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
	To provide effective	Provide a mechanism for redress for unfair trading practices
	Legal Metrology	Strengthen consumer capacity to make price comparisons
	and consumer	
	protection	
Increase in manufacture, sale	To regulate sale and	·
and consumption of alcohol in	consumption of	Strengthen inter-agency collaboration and liaison on alcohol and drug abuse
unauthorized places	alcohol and drug	Improve the performance for control of production, sale and consumption of
		alcoholic drinks
INNOVATION AND DIGITA	L ECONOMY	
	Host County	Fully operationalize the Data Center
	applications in County	
	Data Center	
	Reduce system	Fast track migration on ICT Network from old to new infrastructure.
	downtime and	Connect satellite offices to Headquarter.
	improve business	
	processes	G G TOTAL 11 d
	Make ICT Services	Secure County ICT installations
	consistent	TT ' 1 1 1'1'
	Improve ICT Security	Having regular vulnerability assessments and penetration test to evaluate
POPOLICIE SUP COUNTY	A DMINICTO A TIONI A	the security of the systems
BOROUGHS, SUB-COUNTY BOROUGHS AND SUBCOUN		
BURUUGHS AND SUBCOUL		
	Enhance service delivery at the	Provision of adequate and habitable office accommodation at the Decentralized Units;
	decentralized units.	Staff training and skills enhancement to improve performance;
	decentralized units.	Provision of working tools, equipment and protective gear;
		Completion of ongoing office blocks;
		Fabrication of containerized offices;
		Furnishing and equipping the offices;
		0 111 0
		Rehabilitation and repair of existing office blocks; and

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
		Construction of new office blocks.
	Scale up of decentralized services	Institutionalise decentralization of services, human capital and resources of the county to the boroughs, sub counties and wards;
	to the lowest level	Creation and operationalization of the 5 No. Administrative boroughs as per the Governor's manifesto;
		Furnishing and Equipping the 5 No. Administrative boroughs, the 17 No. Sub Counties and the 85 wards;
		Provision of adequate mobility;
		Deploy more staff to the decentralized units;
		Recruit new staff to replace those exiting service;
		Effective supervision of service delivery at the boroughs, sub counties and wards;
		Training and capacity building of staff in the boroughs, sub counties and wards; and
		Specialised training for borough managers, sub county and ward administrators
	Promote good	Coordinate public participation forums;
	governance and rule of	Coordinate Civic education trainings; and
	law.	Train and implement culture change program for all staff
PUBLIC SERVICE MANAGI	EMENT	
Low Worker	Improve Worker Morale and Employee Welfare Program	Inculcate an Employee Centric Culture
Morale & Poor Welfare		Design welfare programs to motivate employees
programs		Improving communication and networking between staff, Line managers and Supervisors
		Provide timely comprehensive medical cover
		Sensitization of employees on mental health and work-life balance
		Operationalize EAP- Affordable Housing Scheme and Car loans

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
		Form joint County Management, Trade Union and Pension scheme committees to fast track payments and clearance of debts
Low productivity & poor performance in service delivery	Improve Employee Productivity and Performance	Ring fence sectoral budgets for acquisition of Technical Skills
	In Service Delivery	Implement the internship policy Partner with KSG, NITA & Technical collages to develop a curriculum to address skills gaps
		Co-ordinate Performance Contracting in the County public service & Provide technical support to Performance Contracting parties; Monitor performance to ensure that contracting parties are within the parameters of the agreed performance targets Prepare and submit quarterly, biannual and annual progress reports on
		development and implementation of Performance Contracts to facilitate informed decision making Implement employee reward and sanction policy Customize career progression guideline in line with National Govt. Conduct Annual HR Audit
Aged Work Force	Aged workforce challenges in flexibility and adaptability to workforce changes	Operationalize VERS committee Source funding from NCC, National Government and Pension Schemes Develop Talent Management program Leverage social recruiting to attract millennials Facilitate youth empowerment programmes Launch employee referral programs Partner with PSC to second interns to County facilities on need basis Youth Coaching and Mentorship program Improve County employer brand
Poor work environment		Implementation of baseline surveys report

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
	Improve work	Renovate offices, procurement provision of working tools,
	environment	Implementation of OSHA and WIBA by streamlining occupational policies
		& programs & monitoring compliance with relevant legislations.
		Automation of services
Inadequate Human Capital	Scale up County HR	Develop Sector based training/sensitization programmes
Development Programs	Capital Development	Identify and nurture talents for greater equity and economic growth
	Programs	Offer career guidance & counseling
		Updating of skills inventory; matching capabilities to areas of expertise
		Design job rotation and job enlargement programs for existing and new
		employees
FINANCE AND ECONOMIC	CAFFAIRS	
Inadequate resources	To improve revenue	Establish the Nairobi City County Revenue Authority (NCCRA) and full
	collection	implementation of the revenue administration Act,2021
		Implementation of new valuation roll
		Increase of taxpayers' baseline.
		Adoption of single collection platform
		Adoption of unified single business permit
		Managing of all revenue from finance sector
		Public awareness campaigns to sensitize citizens on all the county dues in order to enhance voluntary compliance
		Setting and cascading of targets for all revenue streams to the sub counties, wards and individual
		Continuous inspections and enforcement to confirm compliance and
		defaulters
		Real time monitoring and evaluation of the performance and take remedial
		measures whenever negative variances are recorded
		Procurement of working and enforcement tools (for example vehicles that
		include Breakdowns, clamps, chains etc.)
		Develop medium term revenue strategy (alternative financing
		mechanism(PPP, Grants, JVs, Bonds etc)

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
Unfavourable audit opinion	To provide efficient and effective	Develop strong internal control system
		Training accountants on financial accounting and reporting manual.
	accounting services	Develop standard operating procedures on processing of payment.
		Capacity building on operational areas identified as weak points
		Strengthen financial reporting
Non optimal management of	To improve Asset	Develop & Implement Asset Management Policy & Guidelines
county assets	Management	Train Sectors on prudent management of assets
		Identify, Verify and Tagging of all assets
		Verify and Validate all ownership documents.
		Continuously update county & sector asset registers
		Automate and integrate Central and Sectoral Asset Management Systems.
		Devolve Assets Management to Sub Counties
		Survey and value all county lands and buildings
Low adherence to procurement	To promote value for	Staff capacity building on e-procurement
laws	money principle in all procurement	Roll out and Implementation e-procurement
		Undertake the asset Disposal Process
		dispose all obsolete, unserviceable and surplus assets as declared and submitted by user departments.
		Continuous Management of County inventory
		Market surveys to confirm prevailing market prices
		Ensure timely preparation of, & strict adherence to procurement plans,
Increasing county Debt	To improve	Coordinate audit and scrutiny of pending bills.
	management of the	Curb incurrence of additional pending bills by ensuring expenditure
	county debts	management.
		Align expenditure to cash flows
		Explore different debt settlement strategy (Debt swap, negotiations for
		waivers on interest and penalties, Debt restructuring, bail out by the
		national government).
		Enhance prompt payment of current creditors (statutory debts)
		Request for a Write off of contingent liabilities from national treasury

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
Poor management of County	Strengthen the	Implementation of the county statistics strategy
statisites	collection, collation,	Operationalization of a data management system
	storage and updating	
	of County statistics	
Poor completion rate of county	Entrench public	Establishment of a Public Investment Management unit and adoption of a
projects	management	PIM Framework and system
	investment practices at the county level	Institutionalization of project management at all levels
Weak county planning and	Strengthen policy	Timely preparation of county plans and fiscal policies as guided by
budget management	formulation and	legislation
	planning.	Formulation of a county long term strategic plan
		Adoption of planning at the borough level
		Enhance the technical capacity of all sector working groups
		Digitize the planning process and attendant planning handbook
	To improve	Prepare county budget review and outlook paper
	coordination of the	Preparation of budget estimates
	budget making	Capacity build SWG on budget
	process	Facilitate reconstitution of CBEF
INCLUSIVITY PUBLIC PAR	TICIPATION AND CU	JSTOMER SERVICE
Public Participation and Citize	en engagement	
	Institutionalize Public	Establish Public participation directorate
	Participation and	Recruit Public Participation personnel including County Rapporteur
	Civic Engagement	Identify community Public Participation Champions
		Develop a Public Participation Policy;
		Develop public participation guidelines and regulations
		Review the NCCG public participation Act
	Develop Public	Undertake baseline survey
	participation and civic	Conduct mapping of stakeholders per sector
	education tool,	Collect data, classify data geographically and along other applicable
	platforms and assets	matrices and build appropriate databases for participation and engagement

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
		Establish a Constituent Management system with appropriate capabilities
Low awareness of members of	Effective civic	Conduct Social audits
the public on government	education	Regular civic education
regulations, laws and policies,		Develop and implement a county public participation platform/model.
programmes and other emerging developmental agendas		Undertake the My Nairobi and other monthly campaigns to entrench knowledge and ownership of NCC plans and projects
Lack of accountability	Public participation	Conduct public participation forums;
mechanisms to track	for good and effective	Staff training on public participation;
implementation of public input	governance	Conduct Civic education trainings;
		Develop Civic Education I.E.C materials; and
		Develop a citizen digital engagement platform for public participation
		Develop and implement a county public participation model.
Public Communication		
Poor publicity	To enhance publicity on county services	Develop a County communication and public relations capacity building curriculum
	·	Develop a training program on communication and public relations
		Develop a County Communication Strategy Develop complementary policies and regulatory guidelines
		Establish digital repository media archive.
		Install digital notice boards in the city
		Conduct Publicity Campaigns on current programs on an ongoing basis
		with all sectors
		Develop a Five-year strategic plan
		Departmental establishment
Limited access to information	Improve access to information	Recruit technical personnel for content curation, design, hosting among other specialized capacities

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
		Installation of the state-of-the-art printing press
		Establish media production center
		Adapt new communication trends that provide faster accurate and real time
		information.
		Establish an easily accessible repository of county information including
		plans, programs, projects, sectors, units and personnel
		Establish Digital media repository archive
Poor Public image	Poor Public image	Provide regular engagements with sectors on implementation of the county
		brand Manual
		Establish platforms to avail County information to residents all levels from
		City hall to the ward administration offices
		Enhance visibility for county products and services
Customer Service		
Poor service delivery	Improve service	Establish the CS Directorate and Recruit competent technical Customer
	delivery	Service personnel
		Develop a Customer Service Policy and accompanying guidelines, and
		brand offering.
		Train recruited personnel
Non responsiveness to	Improve customer	Undertake intensive training with practical simulations and assessments on
customers needs and	experience	all County staff prioritizing those manning fronts facing service points
expectations		Establish automated queuing system at all front facing service points
		including City Hall Annex, County hospitals among others
		Develop a Citizen Service Delivery Charter.
		Continued skills improvement reorientation for members of staff.
		Establish feedback/grievance handling mechanisms
		Set up a contact centre centralizing all incoming contact traffic and linking
		with all other relevant service points downstream
		Install ramps at all entry points of county offices
		Ensure that all our citizens; are respected and are looked upon by the
		County Government with dignity and honor.

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
		Dignify not just the built environment but also reorient how all NCC
		systems view people.
		Establish Governors executive feedback forum
		Reviving the Telephone Exchange
	Enhance correct protocol and manage	Enhance knowledge and expertise on County Government and general government protocol
	good stakeholders'	Activate Corporate Social Responsibility.
	relationship and	Manage VIP hosting
	partnership	Develop a VIP handling guideline
		Manage Governors Gifts and souvenirs and related elements at the sector level
City Culture, Arts and Tourism	m	
Eroded Culture	Preservarion and	Safeguard and preserve cultural heritage of the County
	promotion of culture	Establishment of a Digital Heritage gallery / culture village
		Stakeholders engagements
		Review the existing culture act 2017
		Development of Culture Policies and guidelines
		Enhance visibility and promote community cultural festivals and Exhibitions
		Creation of Awareness on available legal provisions
		Tap best practices on Cultures
		Establishment Music & visual studios
		Establishment of Digital cultural and artistic hub
		Develop a Five-year strategic plan
		Departmental establishment
Tourism Development		
Untapped tourism potential in	Promotion of tourism	Establishment of Tourism Information Centers
the county	in the county	Development of a Tourism Policy and legal framework
		Purchase of customized and Branded Tourist Buses
		Development and diversification of tourism products

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES	
	PRIORITIES		
		Stakeholders engagements	
inadequate legal framework to	Policies,regulations	partnership with stakeholders	
address gender issues	and guidelines on		
	gender issues		
Slow implementation of	Staff trained in gender	recruitment opportunities under county public service board	
gender programs	and disability field		
Exclusion of women in	Lack of knowledge on	capacity building	
decision making processes	gender inclusion	Targeting and inclusion of women in decision making process	
Gender Based Violence (GBV)	Reduction of GBV	Rescue of GBV victims	
	Case	Provision of safe spaces	
involvement of the boy child	Promotion of	Support through men's forums	
in GBV, drugs and illicit	mentorship	Prevention of GBV through boys mentorship and capacity building of	
alcohol		young men equality champions	
Increased teenage pregnancies	Capacity build youth,	Partnership with state and non-state-actors	
	boys and girls on	advocacy forums with teenage girls	
	sexual reproductive		
	health		
Inadequate knowledge on	Capacity building on	capacity building	
gender mainstreaming	gender Mainstreaming	Recruitment	
		Gender audit report to infirm intervention	
		Existing gender mainstreaming framework	
burden of care for children	Provide adequate	increased public sensitization on children with special needs	
with special needs	service and support to		
	children with special		
	needs		
	Provide knowledge to	build special units where these children can obtain help	
	parents/caregivers on	expand services in institutions eg hospitals, safe houses, schools to	
	where to obtain	accommodate children with special needs	
	support		
OFFICE OF GOVERNOR &	OFFICE OF GOVERNOR & DEPUTY GOVERNOR		

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
Weak synergy among implementing County entities and Sectors	Promotion of focus on results through collective responsibility, mutuality and interdependence among implementing sectors.	Vision sharing, integrated development approach and promoting the culture of team spirit towards order, dignity, Hope and Opportunities.
Weak commitment to results.	Whole Government Focus on results, transparency and accountability	Real time Monitoring system, Balanced Score Card, performance Management system.
	To establish a strong communication identity	Capacity enhancement, development and implementation of communication policy
Uncoordinated external funding	Diversify menu for budget supply through	Develop market instruments for capital raising (Green Bonds, Infrastructure Bond)
	external funding.	Enhance technical capacity for project designs for market-based financing.
		Leverage on PPP for implementation of Capital-Intensive Projects
		Enhance capacity for development cooperation and partnership.
	Improve coordination for sourcing and	Development of Nairobi County Policy on External Resource Mobilization and Implementation.
	investment of external resources	Enact legislation to regulate coordination, identification, appraisal and management of economic partnerships for connected purposes
	Enhance accountability for external resources.	Identify and establish a single gateway approach to external resources including grants, donations, technical assistance support from development partners. Adopt a framework and system for measurement and reporting of results.
	Exploitation of	Strengthen IGR linkages from the top
	potential for collaboration and cooperation	Enact County policy on external relations

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	2
	Develop Clear	Operationalize existing provisions for IGR in the IGRA, 2012 and the
	Intergovernmental	CGA, 2012.
	Linkages & Policies.	Develop IGR policy framework.
		Customize the existing IGR guidelines
		Put in place implementation framework for the developed guidelines.
		Put in place liaison officers for linkage purposes.
COUNTY ADMINISTRATION	ON	
Unfavorable working	Improvement of work	Renovation of offices, corridors and other open spaces in City hall/Annex
environment	environment in City	External Painting of city hall /Annex
	Hall and City Hall	Reroofing & repair of Gutters
	Annex	Rehabilitation of washrooms
		Drilling and Equipping of a bore hole in Main city hall
	Provision of official	Procuring 2no.Official Residence
	accommodation for	
	the Governor and the	
	Deputy Governor	
Inadequate staff mobility	Provision of logistics	Facilitating various Sectors/Departments with Vehicles
	support in the county	Provision OF fuel & Lubricants
		Servicing & Maintenance of Vehicles
Ineffective Printing Services	Centralization of	Installation of new machines
	printing services	Rehabilitation of printing office
	Enhanced and secured	Creation of County Off-Site Archives
	records management for sustainability	Digitization of records and Document Workflow
Ineffective County Records	Improve on effective	Have a Records Management Policy
Management practices	and efficient Records	Procure Bulk Filing Cabinets for all Sector Registries
Transferrent pruettees	Management Practices	Have a Central Mail Management Unit in every Sector with standardized
		Mail Management procedures
		Train and sensitize staff on effective Records Management practices
		Trum and sensitize start on effective records management practices

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
		Procure Branded folders for all Registries that have a grid for file movement
		Prepare File inventories in all Registries and develop a file inventory system
		Have a standardized County file classification system
		Review county file classification scheme
		Develop County records retention schedule
Poor coodination of policy development and	Creation of County Policy Repository	Digitization of existing and future County Policies
implementation	Development research report library	Establishing county research Centre
	Establishment of an effective and efficient Monitoring and Evaluation System	Continuous monitoring and evaluation of County projects
	Transform the Quality	Establishing County service centers/Huduma centers
	and Effectiveness of County public service delivery	Business processes re-engineered
Low staff productivity	Promotion of National Values and Public Service Principles	Training of staff on National Values and Principles
	Increase staff	Co-ordinate Performance Contracting in the County public service;
	productivity and accountability through	In Liaison develop the policy framework and advice on policy direction to facilitate Performance Contracting in the County;
	Performance	Provide technical support to Performance Contracting parties;
	management	Monitor performance to ensure that contracting parties are within the
		parameters of the agreed performance targets;
		Provide logistical and technical support to Ad-Hoc Evaluation and
		Negotiation Task Forces;

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
		Prepare and submit quarterly, biannual and annual progress reports on
		development and implementation of Performance Contracts to facilitate
	T D 1	informed decision making.
	Increase Employees	Provide clear goals/expectations/targets to sectors/directorates
	Growth/promotion	Undertake continuous Monitoring
		Evaluate performance
		Provide continuous feedback
		Recognize/sanction best/poor performers
		Train/Sensitize employees
		Share lessons learnt
SECURITY AND COMPLIAN		
Increased insecurity	Enforcement of	Devolve Enforcement services up to ward levels
	County Laws	Devolve Traffic Enforcement Officers up to ward levels
		Second Enforcement Officers to other sectors to deal with specific issues
		Create public awareness
	Crime prevention	Investigation of cases with interest to the County
		Public awareness targeting youth, business community among others
		Intelligence gathering/sharing
		Mapping of crime areas/operation bases
	Security services	Provide 24 hr. security to all county installations and institutions
Change in crime behaviour	Community policing	Develop community policing framework
		Develop community partnerships and donor funding
		Engage stakeholders in solving upcoming problems up to the ward level
		Implement Community Policing organizational features.
OFFICE OF THE COUNTY A	ATTORNEY	
High demand for County	To offer legal services	Sensitization of stakeholders to increase compliance – on policies and
legislations by county sectors	to the county	legislations and strategies to reduce costs;
		Continuous capacity building of staff;
		Recruitment of additional advocates;

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
	TRIORITES	Proffering timely advice
		Advise on revision of county laws, regulations and the Governor's manifesto
Proliferation of court cases		Timely communication and response to requests from county sectors;
		Prosecution and representation of the county in court;
		Negotiating, drafting Vetting and Interpreting County documents and
		agreements;
		Rectification of mistakes in legislation;
		Drafting Legislation from the County Executive Committee;
		Publication of all county legislation;
		Liaison with the Office of the Attorney General;
DISASTER & EMERGENCY		
Challenges in response to	To enhance timely	Construction of 4 No fire station
emergency incidents	response to	Procurement of rescue tools and equipment
	emergency incidences	Training and skill development
		Construction of a fully-fledged disaster operation center
		Repair bore holes in the fire stations
		Repair backup generators
		Provide the fire stations with appropriate furniture
		Repair 20 stalled vehicles
		Purchase of 5 No fire engine (6 pax each)
		Promotions and right grading of staff
		Enhance counselling support
		Recruit/Train 700 staff (400 firemen/200Disaster Management Officers / 100
		Emergency Medical services
		Procurement of personal protective equipment's (PPE)
		Upscale Kangundo rd fire station to a center of excellence
		Provide certified Disaster management training services
		Amend and operationalize the disaster management act 2015
L		Pass and operationalize the fire and rescue services bill.

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR	STRATEGIES
	PRIORITIES	
		Devolve Trained Disaster Management officers to 85 wards
		To coordinate disaster management activities
		Recruit, train and deploy Emergency medical technicians (EMT)
		Develop a PR and communication strategy
		Public education and awareness programs
		Conduct regular emergency drills
		Establish Community Emergency response centers in each Burroughs/sub county
		Acquire modern communication equipment
		Skill development for EOC staff
WARD DEVELOPMENT PR	OGRAMME	
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Promote equity in	Improve road connectivity
	distribution of	1 V
	developments within	
	85No. Wards.	Rehabilitation of existing roads
		Construction of footbridge
		Improve Safety and Security
		Installation of Street lights and Highmast
		construction of perimeter wall around public facility and social amenities
		Develop and maintain institutional facilities:
		Construction of ECDEs, Social halls, repainting of County houses,
		construction of classrooms, market shades, clinics etc
		Improve water supply and sanitation:
		drilling of boreholes
COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE		
Poor county brand image and	Rebrand county image	Differentiate county brand identity to reflect a city of hope and opportunity.
employability	and improve employer reputation	By building a comprehensive incentives package for talent attraction
	Prepare a uniform	1
	County Human	Benchmarking with other cities / Counties

DEVELOPMENT ISSUE	SECTOR PRIORITIES	STRATEGIES
	Resource policy and	Development of Nairobi County Human Resource guidelines and
	manual	procedures
	Review county	To Finalize an updated/harmonized county structure and a supporting staff
	structures and staff	establishment.
	establishment	
	Develop county policy	To review current policies and procedures
	and procedures on	
	discipline	
	Initiate Succession	Develop and implement succession planning. Policy
	Planning in the County	Prompt recruitment of staff as per sector needs
	Compliance to	To sensitize employees and external stakeholders
	National Values and	To develop standard operating procedures that support good governance
	Principles in the	
	county public service	
COUNTY ASSEMBLY	T	
Inadequate public participation	Improve	To enhance the representation role of Members of County Assembly
in policy making process	representation	
Ineffective County legislation	Enhance development	To enhance the legislative process in the Assembly
	of county legislation	To provide adequate infrastructure for County Assembly
Inadequate technical capacity	Improve oversight of	To build capacity within the County Assembly Service
	the county executive	To develop strategies, policies, manuals to enhance performance of County
		Assembly.
Unresponsive service delivery		To improve on the Oversight function of the Assembly
by the County		

CHAPTER THREE: SECTOR STRATEGIC PRIORITIES, PROGRAMMES AND PROJECTS

This chapter discusses sector's strategic priorities, programmes and projects as identified by sector working groups in collaboration with their stakeholders that will be implemented in the financial year 2023/2024. The chapter analyzes the prevailing situation in each sector based on development issues as well as proposing intervention to counter the challenges over the medium term. In addition, it highlights a summary of sector achievements for FY 2021/22 for both capital and non-capital projects.

3.1 COUNTY PUBLIC SERVICE BOARD

3.1.1 SECTOR'S MANDATE AND ORGANIZATION

Sector Mandate

The basis of the County Public Service Board's existence is Article 235 of the Constitution of Kenya, 2010, which gave rise to the enactment of the County Governments Act, 2012. The Board is established under Section 57 of the said Act as a body corporate with perpetual succession capable of suing and being sued. Section 59 (1) of the CGA provides the following as the functions of the Board:

- a. Establish and abolish offices in the County Public Service and appoint persons to hold or act in offices of the County Public Service including in the Boards of cities and urban areas within the County and confirm appointments. This includes engagement of interns, casuals and temporary staff.
- **b.** Exercise disciplinary control over, and remove, persons holding or acting in those offices as provided for under the Act.
- **c.** Prepare regular reports for submission to the County Assembly on the execution of the functions of the Board.
- **d.** Promote Inter-County Public Service Values and Principles referred to under Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution, 2010.
- **e.** Evaluate and Report to the County Assembly on the extent to which the Values and the Principles referred to in Articles 10 and 232 of the Constitution are complied with in the County Public Service.
- **f.** Facilitate the development of coherent, Integrated Human Resource Planning and Budgeting for personnel emoluments in Counties.

- **g.** Advice the County Government on Implementation and Monitoring of the National Performance Management System in the Counties.
- **h.** Advice the County Government on Human Resource Management and Development.
- i. Make recommendations to the Salaries and Remuneration Commission on behalf of the County Government, on the Remuneration, Pensions and Gratuities for County Public Service Employees.

Other roles of the Board are provided for between Section 59 and 86 of the County Governments Act, 2012 and include:

- 1. Re designation, and confirmations in appointments;
- 2. Secondments:
- 3. Regulation of Staff on Contract (Casuals, Volunteers, Contract, Interns);
- 4. Promotions;
- 5. Acting appointments;
- 6. Retiring of public officers;
- 7. Power to correct an irregularity; and
- 8. Power to Delegate.

3.1.2 Sector Organization

The Board is composed of a Chairman, five (5) Board Members and a Board Secretary/CEO. The Board Secretariat has an optimal staff of 18 in number.

The Board undertakes its mandate in five standing committees as follows: -

Finance and Budgeting Committee

The objective of the Committee is to consider all matters associated with the Board's finances, policies, training and governance and operationalize Sections 59 (1) (d), (e) and (f) of the County Governments Act, 2012.

Human Resource Planning and Management Committee

The objective of the Committee is to consider all matters regarding human resource management in the County and operationalize Sections 59 (1) (a), (b), (g), (h), (i) of the County Governments Act, 2012.

Discipline Committee

The objective of the Committee is to consider all matters regarding disciplinary control in the County and operationalize Sections 59 (1) (c) of the County Governments Act, 2012.

Inter-governmental Relations and ICT and Committee

The objective of the Committee is to consider all matters regarding the Board's stakeholders in the County, ICT and automation of the Board's activities.

Audit and Governance Committee

The objective of the Committee is to consider all matters regarding values and principles and audit activities of the board and operationalize Sections 59 (1) (j) of the County Governments Act, 2012.

Sector Strategic Objectives

- i. Promote National Values and Principles in the County Public Service.
- ii. Establish and develop a skilled and adequate work force in the County Public Service.
- iii. Skills enhancement among the County Public Service through training and development.
- iv. Exercise disciplinary control.
- v. Make recommendations to the salaries and remuneration commission.

Sector Development Priorities

- i. Developing Human Resource Manual.
- ii. Midterm review of Board Strategic Plan and Board Charter.
- iii. Develop an effective succession planning policy for the County in the long run.

3.1.3 REVIEW OF SECTOR PERFORMANCE 2021/22 AND PROJECTIONS FOR 2022/23

Review of Sector Performance 2021/2022

In the financial year 2021/2022 the Board utilized its budget as follows:

Economic Classification	Budgetary Allocation (FY 2021/22)	Approved Estimates (FY 2021-2022) (after Supplementary)	Total Expenditure (FY 2021-	Absorption Rate
		(**************************************	2022)	
Development Vote	Ksh. 48,767,830	Ksh. 44,617,830	Ksh. 39,617,040	89%
Recurrent Vote (Compensation to employees and Use of goods)	Ksh. 81,508,840	Ksh. 84,885,550	Ksh. 82,340,448	97%
Total	130,276,670	Ksh.129,503,380	121,957,488	

3.2.4 Summary of Achievements 2021/2022

Recurrent Expenditure Provision

Economic	Budgetary	Revised Estimates	Total	Absorption
Classification	Allocation	(after	Expenditure	Rate
	2021/22	Supplementary II)	(Actual)	

Compensation to	Ksh. 29,139,106	Ksh. 29,139,106	Ksh. 30,674,102	100%+
Employees				
Goods and Services	Ksh. 52,369,734	Ksh 55,746,444	Ksh. 52,795,546	95%

Recurrent Expenditure Achievements FY 2021-2022

S/No	Programs FY 2021/2022	Total Number Achieved			
	Human Resource				
1.	Recruitment	2,157			
2.	Promotions	413			
3.	Re-designation	59			
4.	Re-designation and promotion	335			
5.	Correction of Historical injustices	11			
6.	Transfer of service	10			
	Disciplinary contro	ol			
1.	Dismissal from service	39			
2.	Reinstatement to service	23			
3.	Received appeals from PSC	33			
4.	Payment of salary arrears	14			
5.	Lifting of interdiction	18			
6.	Termination of case/death	4			
7.	Disallowed appeals	13			

Capital Expenditure Achievements FY 2021-2022

S/No	Particulars	Status
1.	Purchase of Utility vehicles	Tender awarded for the Supply of 1 unit Motor Vehicle but was not Paid for as at the end of the FY
2.	Development of Board charter	The Charter was developed and is now operational (pending Payment)
3.	Development of strategic plan	Strategic Plan was developed and is now operational (pending Payment)
4.	Upgrading of IHRMS (phase 1)	The upgrading of Integrated Human Resource Management System was successfully done and fully paid.
5.	Renovation of Lavatories	Renovation of lavatories was done (pending payment)

Projection for 2022/2023 Financial Year

S/NO	ACTIVITY	KPI	PROJECTED
			TARGET
1.	Recruitment	No. of officers recruited	As per the sector requests
2.	Promotions	No. of officers promoted	As per the verified Data
			submitted by PSM
3.	Re-designation	No. of officers re-designated	As per the no. requests
	_	_	submitted
4.	Transfer of service	No. of officers transferred	As per the no. of
			requests submitted
5.	Disciplinary control	No. of disciplinary cases dispensed	As per the no. of cases
			submitted
6.	Capacity Building	No. of trainings conducted	5
7.	Upgrading of IHRIS	No. of Modules automated	5 modules
	(phase II)		
8.	Refurbishment of	No. of offices refurbished	17 offices
	CPSB offices		
9.	Purchase of Utility	No. of Units procured	3 Units
	Vehicles		

3.2 SECURITY AND COMPLIANCE SUB SECTOR

3.2.1 A brief on sector mandate and organization

The Security and Compliance is sub-sector under the office of the Governor. It comprises of City Inspectorate Department and Investigation & Information Analysis Department. The Sub-sector mandate is to enforce county laws and other relevant acts of parliament, provide security services to county Institutions & installations and investigate all crime related to the County. The sector has devolved its operations and services to the 17 sub counties within Nairobi. The sector currently has a work force of 2,744 staff.

3.2.2 Response to the Vision and Mission

- To enforce the county laws and other delegated legislation e.g controlling hawkers, traffic, illegal strucutres e.t.c
- To detect, investigate all criminal activities related to the county
- To promote good governance and the best practices in enhancing service delivery
- To provide security services to county Institutions and installations
- General administration, planning and support services

3.2.3 Review of Sector performance 2021/2022 and projection for 2022/23

i) Performance 2021/22

- 1. Recruited 1081No enforcement officers
- 2. Trained 1081No of newly recruited enforcement officers
- 3. Purchased 2,000No of uniforms for enforcement officers
- 4. Deployed 1081No of newly recruited enforcement officers up to ward level
- 5. 161No of institutions guarded
- 6. 20 cases completed and 12 cases pending in court.
- 7. 8 Cases pending before ODPP
- 8. Prepared Service Standing Orders
- 9. Submitted 12No. monthly crime reports
- 10. Initiated the process of partitioning Inspectorate head office 7th floor (rolling over 2022/2023

ii) Projection 2022/2033

- 1. Completion of partitioning of 7th floors
- 2. Purchase of 1000No uniform for enforcement officers
- 3. Purchase of 130No communication gadgets
- 4. Purchase of 7No motor vehicles
- 5. Re-training of enforcement officers
- 6. Continous feeding programme of trainees at Dagoretti training school
- 7. Refurbishment of Dagoretti training school
- 8. Purchase of stationeries and other office equipment
- 9. Purchase of 10No motor bikes

3.3 LEGAL SERVICES

3.3.1 SECTOR MANDATE

Established under the County Attorneys Act, the Department is mandated to;

- Represent the county in court or in any other legal proceedings to which the county Executive is a party, other than criminal proceedings;
- Advise county government departments on legislative and other legal matters:

- Negotiate, draft, -vet and interpret documents and agreements for and on behalf of the County Government and its agencies;
- Continuous drafting and review of County Regulations and policies.
- liaise with the Office of the Attorney-General when need arises;
- Rectification of mistakes in legislation through a rectification order published in the Kenya Gazette or County Gazette which shall thereafter be tabled in the County Assembly in accordance with the provisions of the law in place for management of Statutory Instruments;
- perform any other function as may be necessary for the effective discharge of the duties and the exercise of the powers of the County Attorney;
- perform prosecutorial functions in cases involving violation of Acts of the County Assembly of Nairobi City;
- Publish all legislation passed by the Nairobi City County Assembly

3.3.2 Organization of Sector Delivery Units

The County Attorney as mandated under section 18 of the County Attorney Act, has created the following Department.

I. Directorate of Civil and Criminal Prosecution

The Directorate is mandated to handle all County Court Matters.

II. Director Conveyancing, Contract Negotiation

The Directorate is mandated to handle all County conveyancing matters, Contracts, agreements and MOUs

III. Directorate of Legislative Drafting & Advisory

Handle all County Legislative Matters, Policies and MOUs and PPPS.

IV. Director of Prosecution County Laws

Prosecute all cases emanating from contravention of County Laws.

VISION

To become the best Legal service provider in the Country.

MISSION

To provide quality legal advice and services to the County

Government sectors and agencies that will ensure that all the legal requirements as pertaining the Operations of the County are observed and adhered to.

3.3.3 Review of sector performance 2021/2022 and projections for 2022/2023 Sector Performance

LEGISLATIVE AND ADVISORY

This report seeks to explain the burgeoning unit's activities in the period stated. At the start of the term of the second county assembly, difficulties in capacity lead to a slow start and the units activates started in earnest in 2019. The Covid19 pandemic restrictions, county leadership challenges and financial constraints after the pandemic also slowed down the work but the unit has continued smoothly and is expected to conclude the pending work in the third County assembly.

S/NO	ACT	ADVISORY	STA	ATUS OF REGULATIONS
1	NCC Flags and Other Symbols Act 2013	Act was initially domiciled in Governance sector. Currently in public Service sector	i.	Draft Flying of County Flags and Displaying of Armorial Ensigns Regulations 2019 prepared and presented to this committee in June 2019
			ii. iii.	An amendment to the County Governments Act in 2020 necessitated an amendment to the Act. The draft regulations would be in abeyance until amendment of the
			iv.	Act. The regulations ought to be signed by the CECM for Public Service and not the Governor as indicated in the NCCG Act.
2	NCC Alcoholic Drinks Control and Licensing Act 2014	Several conferences held with the Liquor Board, Kenya Law Reform and various internal stakeholders wherein the Memorandum to amend the Act as well as regulations were discussed at length, leading to completion of drafts of both the amendment to the Act and regulations. The process stalled due to	i.	Draft regulations have been prepared and have been presented to the Liquor Board and various internal stakeholders. A meeting with the consultant in 2021 resolved that the same be forwarded to the Office of the County Attorney but the same has been delayed. The Regulations include: -
		changes to the Board.	iii.	Alcoholic Drinks Licensing Regulations 2021 Marketing Promotion and Advertisement of Alcoholic Drinks Regulations 2021

S/NO	ACT	ADVISORY	STATUS OF REGULATIONS
3	NCC Betting Lotteries and Gaming Act 2014	This Act underwent extensive amendments that necessitated repealing of the Act. The Nairobi City County Betting Lotteries and Gaming Act 2021 was officially published in 2021.	Repealed
4	NCC Solid Waste Management Act 2015	None requested	Draft regulations prepared. To be presented to sector and internal stakeholders. i. Regulations on Nairobi City County Solid Waste Management (Waste Tire Management) Regulations ii. Regulations on Nairobi City County Solid Waste Management (Junkyards) iii. Regulations on Nairobi City County Solid Waste Management (Franchise System)
5	NCC Disaster and Emergency Management Act 2015	Awaiting instructions from the sector. The Chair of the Disaster Committee is the Deputy Governor. Instructions ought to be forwarded from that office	Awaiting instructions from the sector
6	NCC Office of the County Attorney Act 2017	The enactment of the County Attorney's Act 2020, Has necessitated the amendment of the Nairobi City County Office of the County Attorney Act 2017 to align it with the National Legislation. We have prepared a draft memorandum for amendments and will present the same to the Justice and Legal Affairs Committee for the necessary amendments before putting the draft regulations before the Select Committee on Delegated legislation	Draft regulations prepared and presented to the Justice and Legal Affairs Committee and the Select Committee on Delegated Legislation in June 2019.
7	NCC Persons with Disabilities Act 2015	A draft memorandum prepared with the collaboration of the sector for the intended amendment of the Act. Several meetings held with the Sector to	Draft regulations prepared and the Sector and the Office of the County Attorney are preparing the regulations for exposure to internal stakeholders

S/NO	ACT	ADVISORY	STATUS OF REGULATIONS
		prepare a memorandum as well as draft regulations. Consultation is still ongoing. The term of the Board concluded and renewal or new Board is awaited.	
8	NCC Public Participation Act 2015	The sector has held varied meetings with the Office of the County Attorney to draft the regulations.	A technical committee has been formed and an expected working retreat of the Committee was held in 2021. Currently the preparation of the draft is ongoing
9	NCC Regularization of Developments Act 2015	Consultative meetings on status of the Act with the sector. Multispectral Committee formed by the County Executive Committee Member for Lands in 2021 to begin the process of preparing a bill for a new Act	This Act expired but the Sector has begun the process of preparing a new bill together with officers from the Office of the County Attorney.
10	NCC Neighborhood Associations Engagement Act 2016	Advisory not requested	Awaiting instructions from the sector
11	NCC Child Care Facilities Act 2017	Several meetings with the sector to draft the regulations where obligations under the Act were clearly explained.	Draft Childcare Facilities regulations prepared and to be presented to the CEC presently.
12	NCC Sports Management Act 2017	Several meetings of the Board wherein the OCA is represented	Awaiting instructions from the newly appointed members of the Sports Board
13	NCC Cultural Heritage Act 2017	Advisory not requested	Awaiting instructions from the Sector
14	NCC Early Childhood Education Act 2017	Advisory awaited	Awaiting instructions from the Sector
15	NCC Inspectorate Service Act 2017	Several consultative meetings held and memorandum for the amendment of the Act prepared and forwarded to the service.	 i. Draft inspectorate Service Act regulations prepared and presented to the Justice and Legal Affairs Committee in June 2019. ii. Draft Standing orders prepared. iii. The transfer of the service to NMS has led to delays and various amendments.

S/NO	ACT	ADVISORY	ST	ATUS OF REGULATIONS
			iv.	The documents will be presented
				to the relevant Committee at the
				conclusion of this process
16	NCC Trade	Published.	i.	Draft Forma and Procedures
	Licensing Act	Several meetings with the trade		Regulations
	2019	and Finance sectors.	ii.	Draft Mobile Vending
				Regulations
			iii.	Draft Sale of Ice cream
				regulations prepared
			iv.	\mathcal{E}
				have not been put before internal stakeholders
17	Nairobi City	Published in 2021		
17	County Transport	Draft memorandum for the bill	•	Draft regulations prepared in collaboration with the sector and
	Act 2021	presented		a consultant. Drafts are as
	11Ct 2021	presented		hereunder-
			i	Signs and Billboards Permit
			1.	regulations 2021
			ii.	Billboards on Road reserves
				regulations 2021
			iii.	Public Transport Fare table Regs
				2021
			iv.	Low Emission Zones Regs 2021
			v.	Motor cycle Taxi (Boda boda)
				Permit Regulations 2021
			vi.	Three wheeled Motor Cycle Taxi
				(tuk tuk) Permit Regulations 2021
				Car Parking Standards Regs 2021
			viii.	Standards for Parking Designs Regs 2021
			ix.	Congestion Charge Regs 2021
			x.	Designated area parking Fees
				Regs 2021
			xi.	Public Service Vehicle Terminus
			l	Regs 2021
				County Road Reserves Regs 2021
			X111.	Permit to Operate Public Service
			:	Transport Services Reg 2021
				Street lighting Reg 2021 Traffic Impact Assessment Regs
			AV.	2021
				Truck Parking Reg 2021
				Public Utilities Work Reg 2021
			viii.	Record of Public Utilities Reg
				2021

S/NO	ACT	ADVISORY	STATUS OF REGULATIONS
18	The Nairobi City County Betting Lotteries and Gaming Act 2021	Published in 2021	Awaiting instructions from the Trade sector for preparation of Draft regulations
19	Nairobi City County Public Nuisance Act 2021	 Drafting of the Bill Stakeholder engagements Awaiting Publication – Slow processing of funds that were requested in 2021 	Awaiting instructions from the Trade sector for preparation of Draft regulations
20	Nairobi City County Sexual and Gender Based Violence Act 2021	 Memorandum for the improvement of the Bill Several meetings with sector and stakeholders. Act awaiting publication – Slow processing of funds that were requested for in 2021 	Awaiting instructions from the Education, Gender, Sports and Social Services sector for preparation of Draft regulations
21	Public Finance Management Act 2012	Advisory to the CECM Finance and the CECM Education. Meetings with the sector and the Office of the Controller of Budget	Draft of Nairobi City County Bursary Fund Regulations 2021

DRAFT BILLS ONGOING

- 1. Regularization of Developments Bill 2021
- 2. Memorandum prepared for the following additional draft Bills
 - i. NCC Open Spaces Use and Maintenance Bill 2019
 - ii. NCC Villages Bill 2019
 - iii. Sanitation and Sewer Revolving Fund Bill and Regulations 2019
 - iv. NCC Revenue Administration Bill 2019
 - v. NCC Evictions and Resettlement Bill 2019
 - vi. NCC Civic Education Bill 2019

POLICIES

The unit participated actively in the preparation of the following policy

- i. Draft gender Policy
- ii. Draft Legal Services Policy
- iii. Draft Sanitation and Sewer Revolving Fund Policy

- iv. Draft Youth Policy
- v. Memorandum prepared for the Draft National Civic Education Policy 2021

CAPACITY BUILDING

2 No. Staff trained in one week short courses as hereunder

- i. Legislative Drafting Kenya School of Law
- ii. Legal Audit Kenya School of LawPending Regulation/ Act15 number of pending regulations

Civil and Criminal Litigation

Number of cases received for the period 2018-2022 - 1157

Number of cases Determined - 40

Number of pending cases -1117

CONVEYANCING AND CONTRACT DIRECTORATE

i. CONTRACTS

The period running between September 2017 to date the county awarded and executed 603 No contracts for various services both to the residents of Nairobi and the staffs of Nairobi county Government.

ii. CONSENT DOCUMENT

The period running from September 2017 to date the conveyancing section has endorsed a total of four hundred and eighteen (418) No consent to various lessees as per the attached Photostat copies of consent register.

iii. EDUCATION BONDS

Herewith below is the list (89) of local bonds as received from the human resource development department for our action as per the attached copies of memos. All the bonded employees signed their bonds and proceeded to studies.

1.3 DISASTER AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SECTOR

3.4.1 SECTOR MANDATE AND ORGANIZATION

Disaster management and co-ordination sector was formed in 2018, previously it was under security compliance sector. In 2021, it was renamed **Disaster and Emergency Management**

Sector headed by a Chief Officer and administratively placed under the office of the H.E The Governor.

Legal Frame Work

- Under the fourth schedule of the republic of Kenya 2010 constitution, outlines disaster management as a concurrent function for which levels of Government have roles to play. The schedule also expressly states that fire service is a mandate of County Government
- The County Government act 2012(N0 17 of 2012) gives County government power, functions and responsibilities to deliver service and for connected purposes
- Nairobi City County Disaster Management Act (N0 6 of 2015) which designs and establishes the County Disaster Management structure and provides with respect to disaster prevention and mitigation in the Nairobi City County.
- The sector has a workforce of 460 distributed as per the current fire stations as follows:
- Tom Mboya, Enterprise Road, Waithaka, Ruaraka, Kangundo Road and Gigiri fire stations

VISION AND MISSION

Vision

To be a modern secure city that is a world leader in provision of Disaster Risk Management services.

Mission

To save lives and protect properties.

3.4.2 STRATEGIC GOALS/OBJECTIVES OF THE SECTOR

- Improve firefighting capability in the city and its environs.
- Enhancing effective disaster risk reduction within City County and its environs.
- To increase quality of life and enhance Emergency care to Disaster victims

SUB-SECTORS AND THEIR MANDATES

- Firefighting and Rescue Operations
- Disaster risk reduction and humanitarian assistance.
- Emergency ambulance care services.

SECTOR RESPOSE TO COUNTY VISION AND MISSION

- Firefighting and rescue operations
- Fire safety inspection and training
- Disaster management and coordination of relief to the affected population especially in the informal settlement

3.1.3 REVIEW OF SECTOR PERFORMANCE 2021/2022 AND PROJECTIONS FOR 2022/2023

- Vulnerable residents of 85 no wards provided with disaster relief (food and non- food items)
- Internet network infrastructure for 4 NO stations provided
- Automated occurrence books in 5 NO stations.
- Reduced response time from 10 to 8 minutes from a radius of 15 kilometers and 15 minutes on distance beyond 15kilometres.
- Increased no of stations from 2 to 6.
- Fire safety Inspection and cleared- 24,560 premises.
- Conducted 10 no fire evacuation drills.

PROJECTIONS 2022/2023

- Adopting **G.I.S** for Emergency communications & Infrastructure
- Developing disaster information & management center
- Drilling of 1No. bore hole
- Purchase 3no fire engines
- Purchase 4no Ambulances
- Purchase of office furniture's for two fire stations Tom mboya & Enterprise Road fire stations.
- Perimeter wall at Ruaraka and a perimeter wall & steel gate at Tom Mboya fire station.
- Purchase of demolition equipment and one motorized boat
- Purchase of PPE: Ceremonial and working dresses
- Unforeseen statutory payments and other emergency requirement

3.5 WARD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

Sector Composition: The Nairobi City County Ward Development Fund was established in the year 2014 in line with Ward Development Fund Act, 2014. The Sector is domiciled under Finance and Economic Planning sector, which is headed by CEC Finance and Economic Planning.

Section 5(1) of the WDF Act provides establishment of County Management Committee (CMC) which their roles include to ensure allocation and disbursement of fund in every ward, prudent management of the fund, receive and discuss the annual reports and returns from the ward, compilation of proper records, return and returns from the wards, and timely submissions of County Assembly of various returns, reports and information as required under the Act. The CMC consists of 4No. External, 3No. Internal and CEO as ex officio.

Section 8(2) of the Act provides the officer administering the Funds who shall be the Chief Executive Officer of the Fund and Secretary to the CMC whose key roles include: to supervise and control for day to day administration of the Fund, responsible for the day to day management of the affairs and staff in the service of the CMC, prepare monthly returns on the movement of

funds as appropriate for submission on the County Assembly. keep or cause to be kept proper books of accounts and other books and records related to the Fund.

The object and purpose of Establishment of WDF is to further the objectives of the provision of Article 186 and 207 (2) (a) of the Constitution and ensure that a specific portion of the county annual budget is devoted to the Wards for purposes of development and in particular the fight against poverty at the Ward Level.

Sector Vision: A leading County in efficient and effective management/administration of Ward development funds.

Sector Mission: To provide quality development infrastructure that is equitable, sustainable and environmentally friendly to residents of Nairobi City County.

Sector Goal: To ensure equity through providing quality physical infrastructure within the 85No. Wards.

3.5.3 Review of Sector performance 2021/2022 and projections for 2022/23

The Sector budget FY 2021/2022 was KShs.1.492,500 billion developments, and Kshs. 79,376,372 million recurrent.

The sector advertised 90No. projects as follows:

- Roads projects 65No.
- Boreholes 3No.
- Street lighting and high masts 3No.
- Building works 16No.
- Footbridges 3No.

These projects have commenced and they are at various stages of implementation/completion.

The Sector is not in a position to procure any new project in the year 2022/23 due to roll over of the ongoing projects.

3.6 BUSINESS AND HUSTLER OPPORTUNITIES

The sector is comprised of three sub sectors namely;

- i. Cooperatives
- ii. Markets and Trade
- iii. Business and hustler opportunities

Business and Hustler Opportunities Sector is comprised of eight technical directorates departments and one semiautonomous county agency, the liquor licensing. as listed below;

- i. Trade & Enterprise Development,
- ii. Micro and Small Enterprises Development
- iii. Markets & Trading Services,
- iv. Trade Licensing,
- v. Weights and Measures,
- vi. Betting and Gaming,
- vii. Co-operative Development& Audit and
- viii. Liquor Licensing

Vision

To be "a globally competitive economy with sustainable and equitable socio-economic development"

Mission

To promote, integrate and implement socio- economic policies and programmes for a rapidly industrializing economy

Sector Goal

To provide a policy framework and enabling environment for County socio-economic growth and long term development

3.6.2 SECTOR RESPONSE TO COUNTY VISION & MISSION

The Sector responds to the county vision and mission by pegging their programmes and projects on them through the following sectoral objectives;

- i. To create an enabling policy environment for domestic and international trade and investment
- ii. To ensure that co-operatives provide quality investment and employment opportunities.
- iii. Enforce compliance in the gaming and betting industry to ensure fair practices and mitigate negative effects of gaming to the society
- iv. To promote Nairobi City as a tourist destination for both local and international tourists

v. The Liquor Board implements programmes related to sensitization of alcohol and drug abuse. In addition, the Board regulates the manufacture, sale and consumption of alcoholic drinks by inspecting and licensing of all the liquor establishments in the County.

3.6.3 REVIEW OF SECTOR PERFORMANCE 2021/2022 AND PROJECTIONS FOR 2022/2023

Review of Sector Programmes Performance in FY 2021/2022

Trade development formulated the Nairobi City County Trade Policy and subsequent Nairobi City County Trade and Industry Bill which were approved by the County cabinet and submitted to the County Assembly for consideration. In the financial year 2022/2023, the Department plans to implement the Trade & Industry Act, by initiating institutional frameworks for the Nairobi City County Trade Revolving Fund towards its disbursement.

Tourism developed of Publicity Materials, promotional activities, cerebrations of the tourism week, stakeholders' consultative meetings and capacity building fora.

The key projections in the year 2022/2023 is to carry out mapping of cultures and document tangible and intangible cultures in the county, organize stakeholders' consultative meetings and capacity building, and development of Publicity Materials, promotional activities, cerebrations of the tourism week among others.

To ensure growth and development of co-operatives in Nairobi City County, Co-operative Development Section promoted and registered 112 new co-operatives, carried out 47 inspections, trained 41,153 members, presided over 1,176 general meetings, revived 31 dormant co-operatives, developed 8 complaint registers, held 8 Consultative meetings, held 1Ushirika day celebrations meeting and raised revenue of Ksh 313,600. The Co-operative audit managed to carry out 554 Audit years and Presented 423 Audited account, in the FY 202/2022.and Raised Audit fees of Ksh 12.2M

In 2022/2023 financial year, Cooperative development projected to promote and register 120 new co-operatives, carry out 80 inspections, train 35,000 members, preside over 1,200 general meetings, revive 40 dormant co-operatives, develop 8 complaint registers, hold 8 Consultative

meetings, hold 1 Ushirika day celebrations meeting and raise revenue of Ksh 448,000. The key projections in the year 2022/2023 is to carry out 600 audit years and present 600 Audited accounts during annual general meetings with a projection to raise Audit fees of Ksh12.5M. To achieve these targets, we intend to carry out interim audit to ease our work during peak season.

Weights & Measures carried out continuous verification of traders' measurement equipment and collected Ksh. 14,979,580/= from verification of 28,816 weighing and measuring instruments against a target of Ksh. 15,000,000/= and 30,000 equipment respectively. 286 compliance inspections to ensure proper use of measurement equipment were carried out at trade premises against a target of 250 visits. Assessments for prepackage conformity with regulations were done and 21 assessments against a target of 40 were achieved. This was to ensure fair trading among packers and that consumers are protected. The department participated in public awareness programs and 4 programs were done including advertisement of stamping stations bi-annually. In the FY 2022/2023The department intends to carry out verification of 30,000 weighing and measuring equipment to realize Ksh. 15,000,000/= in revenue. 250 inspections for compliance at trade premises and 40 prepackage assessments on products will be done.

Enactment of the Nairobi City County Betting, Lotteries & Gaming Act, 2021 saw the department collect Ksh 13,772,500 from a previous annual average of Ksh 1million. Projection for 2022/2023 Ksh 15M through additional of Gaming and Betting premises as well as Lotteries.

Performance of Capital Projects for the Period 2021/2022

S/No.	Project Name	Implementing Department	Scope of Project	% work done	Recommendation
	A	C	F	G	M
1	Acquisition of motor vehicles	CTC Administration	Procurement of 2 NO. double cabin pickups	0%	Project not commenced - Funds expunged during supplementary budget
2	Establishment of Micro & Small Enterprise (MSE) Common manufacturing centre for Textile & Apparel	Trade Development	Construction of containerized common user industrial park at the Jogoo road market	50%	Though awarded did not commence due to disagreement among Traders in the market

S/No.	o. Project Name Implementing Department Scope of		Scope of Project	% work done			
	(Cottage Industry Parks)			GOILE			
3	Establishment of textile tooling centers for the industrial park	Trade Development	Acquisition of machines tools and equipment for the Jogoo road textile centre of excellence	100%	Contract completed, Tools supplies for project implementation		
4	Establishment of MSE Leather Industrial parks (Kariokor Common Leather	Trade Development	Construction of Leather tooling go=down (Phase 1)	100%	Completed, but not paid despite allocation of funds in the FY 2021.2022 during the supplementary budget		
5	manufacturing facility)	Trade Development	Construction of the (KCLMF) 4 contacts in one projects as follows: (i).Installation of generator, compressed air piping, system & other electrical fittings and fixtures	100%	The contract was revised to only electrical installation and connectivity. This is completed in the FY 2021.2022. However there is pending bill due for payment		
		Trade Development	(ii).Construction of Perimeter wall, compressor room & generator room	100%	Contract completed in 2020.2021Funds were allocated for payment of the pending bill in the FY 2021.2022 however it was not paid		
		Trade Development	(iii). Construction of ablution block	100%	Contract completed in 2020.2021Funds were allocated for payment of the pending bill in the FY 2021.2022 however it was not paid		
		Trade Development Trade Development	(iv)Rehabilitation of parking area Establish business information dissemination centers in	0%	Contractor Paid , only retention funds pending Funds reallocated for establishment of business development model for Common User facilities		
6	Acquisition of motor vehicles	Trade Development	Procurement of 1NO. double cabin pickups	40%	Procurement process completed, awaiting payment prior to delivery of the vehicles		

S/No.	Project Name	Implementing			Recommendation	
		Department		work done		
7	Research survey for data collection for MSE enterprises	Trade Development	Carry out baseline survey on Micro & Small Enterprises in the County & update databases	80%	Survey completed. Report issued to the user department	
8	Research on Business & Management model of common manufacturing facilities & Incubation centre.	Trade Development	Procurement of Services to Develop the Business & Management Model of Common Manufacturing Facilities & Incubation Centre	10%	Stopped due to insufficient funds occasioned by reallocation for pending bills financing	
9	Acquisition of a Tour van	Tourism and Culture	Procurement of one tour van	10%	Project not commenced - Funds expunged during supplementary budget	
10	Establishing and equipping of a one stop shop for tourist information centre	Tourism and Culture	Installation of 4 No. customized containerized information centers, equipping them, developing Nairobi tourism information materials	0.1	Project not commenced - Funds expunged during supplementary budget	
11	Mapping of Nairobi cultures to establish a database of tangible and intangible cultures and their contribution of self-employment/ county economy	Tourism and Culture	Engaging a consultant to carry out a survey and establish a database of all Nairobi cultures	5%	Contracted warded but the assignment has not commenced	
12	Rehabilitation of City park Mace	Tourism and Culture		0	Project not commenced - Funds expunged during supplementary budget	
		***		0.51		
13	Acquire legal Metrology Standards & Testing Equipment	Weights and Measures	procurement of 1 mobile verification unit	0%	Project not commenced - Funds expunged during supplementary budget	
14	Acquire Weighbridge verification & Testing Unit	Weights and Measures	Supply delivery & installation of weights & measures equipment at the new Kangundo road market	100%	Project not commenced - Funds expunged during supplementary budget	
1 5	Comptending	Modests	Construction of 20M	00/	Danding agreement district	
15	Construction of 30 No. eateries block	Markets Services	Construction of 30No. eateries block at City park market	0%	Pending contract signing	

S/No.	Project Name	Implementing Department	Scope of Project % work done		Recommendation
16		Markets Services	Reconstruction of city park burnt block		
17	Construction of canopy	Markets Services	Construction of canopy at Muthurwa market	30%	1st certificate issued for payments OF KSH 12,024,478.80
18	Construction of perimeter wall & sheds	Markets Services	Construction of perimeter wall at Kamulu market	10%	CONTRACTOR ON SITE
19	Construction of Extension stalls	Markets Services	Construction of Extension stalls at Dandora E market	30%	Project not commenced - Funds expunged during supplementary budget
20	Construction of abattoirs	Markets Services	Construction of abattoirs at karandini market	0%	Not commenced
21	Placement of markets signage	Markets Services	Placement of signage for Westlands, Karandini, Kangundo road & Quarry road markets	0%	Completed
22	Construction of modern kiosks in 10 wards	Markets Services	Construction of modern kiosks in 10 wards	0%	Procurement stage
23	Drilling of borehole	Markets Services	Drilling of borehole at Westlands markets	0%	Not done
24	Acquisition of motor vehicles	Markets Services	Procurement of 1NO. double cabin pickup	0%	Project not commenced - Funds expunged during supplementary budget
25	Rehabilitation of markets	Markets Services	Rehabilitation of Makina market	70%	Slow pace of project implementation
26	Reconstruction of markets	Markets Services	Reconstruction of Karen market burnt block	40%	Project stopped by the contractor more than 5 years ago due to nonpayment of 1st certificate.
27	Purchase of motor vehicle	Gaming & Betting	Purchase of a fourteen (14) sitter van	40%	Project not commenced - Funds expunged during supplementary budget

3.3 Achievements for Liquor Licensing Board FY 2021/2022

Programme	Delivery Unit	Project/Programmes	Key Priority	Target	Achievements
			Indicators	2021/22	2021/22
Liquor	Administration,	Sub county 17	No. of Offices	9	0
Licensing	Planning and	Containerized offices			
Services	Support	Drop-in Rehab Centres	No. of Rehab	3	0
		3	Centres		

	Reduction on ADA; through			
	sensitisation/awareness campaign programmes	Distribution of IEC and		1100
		Promotional Materials	1100	1000
		 Youth related booklets Liquor regulations manuals 	1000	
		• Sub-county	20	17
		leaders' workshops	40	34
		 Youth group leaders, youth group peer educators Liquor outlet owners Meetings with 	20	17
		Health workers[staff], National enforcement team and Partners		
	Liquor Policy	Copy of policy	Draft 80%	90%
	Mapping of Bars in the County	Report	1	1
Sub-County Committees	Controlled Liquor outlets	No. of Licenses Issued	5,500	5,163
Liquor Enforcement	Increased Compliance	No. of Liquor outlets complied	4,500	3,542

Projection for FY 2022/2023

${\bf 3.4.1\ Main\ stream\ sector\ departments-planned\ capital\ projects}$

Programme	Sub- Program	Project Description	Estimated Amount (Ksh)
Tourism Promotion and Marketing	Tourism Development	Development of Mobile Application (Virtual Tours and digital information	9,000,000
		centre	5,000,000
		Digital Tourism Signage	5,000,000
		Equipping of Tourism Information Centre	4,000,000
		Research (documentation of county cultural inventories,	5,000,000
		infrastructure/segregation of tangible	
		and intangible cultures (Contract a consultant)	
Sb Total		Consultanty	23,000,000
Trade development	Trade	Construct one common user facility	30,000,000
and Market Services	Development	go-down for Micro & Small Enterprises in the furniture cluster sub county with a detached ablution	
		block construction of an ablution block	
		Construction of one (No.1) incubation	20,000,000
		centre (Production go-down) for Micro	20,000,000
		& Small Enterprises (MSEs) - Textiles	
		Construct one ablution block and	4,500,000
		waste assembly system for the	, ,
		furniture common user facility	
		Modification of Nyayo house MSE	5,000,000
		loans office to open plan offices	
		Purchase field extension services	7,500,000
		motor Van - (14 seater van)	
		Acquire machines, tools and	50,000,000
		equipment for quality and standardized production of MSE industrial	
		production	
		Carry out Feasibility study for E- commerce for Micro and Small	10,000,000
		Enterprises, and Micro enterprise	
		business identification & profitability. Establishment of an e-portal for MSE	
		goods selling platform	
		Acquire a management information	12,000,000
		system for Nairobi City County MSE loans.	
		Sub Total	139,000,000
	Market Services	Constructed modern kiosks in various	20,000,000
		wards (Kawangware, Gatina, Laini	
		Saba,Korogocho and Nairobi South	
		wards)	
		Construction of perimeter wall and open sheds at Kamulu in Ruai	20,000,000
		Construction of Canopy at Muthurwa market	40,000,000

		Completion of City Park Market	20,000,000
		Completion of Kahawa West Market	5,000,000
		Completion of Karen Market	11,000,000
		Purchase of one double cabin vehicle	6,000,000
		for enforceemnt	
		Purchase of enforcement van	6,000,000
		Sub Total	128,000,000
Licensing and Fair	Weights &	Acquisition of mobile verification unit	30,000,000
Trade Practices	Measures Services	Purchase of weights & measures	15,000,000
		equipment	
		Sub Total	45,000,000
	Trade Licensing	Refurbishment of Non-Residential	35,000,000
	Services	Buildings (Renovation of City Annex	
		Licensing offices in Mezannine floor))	
		Sub Total	35,000,000
Total capital projects			370,000,000

3.4.2 Liquor Licensing 2022/2023 projections

Program me	Objecti ves	Project/Progr amme	Physic al Locati on	Activitie s Descript ion	Expected Output/ Outcome	K.P.I.	Expec ted Cost Ksh. (M)
Administr ation and support services	To raise and collect revenue	Revenue Collection	Nairob i Count y	Collectio n of Revenue	Revenue Collected	Amount of ksh. Collected	8
	To enhance preventio n and control of Alcohol	Rehabilitation Centres		Establish 3 Treatment and Rehabilita tion Centres	Reduction in Alcoholic drinks and drug abuse	No. of rehabilitati on Centres established	28
	and drug abuse	Sensitization programmes	All Sub- Counti es	Hold partnershi p and networkin g fora Youth sensitizati		Fora reports	3
				on fora Conduct road shows with clear		No. of Road shows conducted	6

		messages			
		on ADA Exhibitio		NITF	2.6
		n in NITF		Exhibition	2.0
		11 111 1811 17			
		Exhibitio		materials IDADA	2.4
					2.4
		n in		Exhibition	
		IDADA		materials	44.0
		Develop,		Materials	11.8
		publish		disseminat	
		and		ed	
		dissemina			
		te alcohol			
		abuse IEC			
		and			
		promotion			
		al			
		materials			
		Monthly		No. of	5
		Media		Media	
		sensitizati		sensitizati	
		on		on done	
		Liquor		No. of fora	7.4
		outlet			
		owners			
		fora			
	Capacity	Carry out		Attendanc	1.6
	building	women		e	
		group		List/Certifi	
		training		cate	
		Carry out			3.5
		health			
		workers,			
		security			
		trainings			
		on			
		establishi			
		ng			
		rehabilitat			
		ion			
		centres			
		Training			18.4
		communit			
		y			
		volunteers			
		Conduct	Enhanced	1	24.3
		workshop	implement		
		s with	ation of		
L		D WILLI	u11011 01	l .	l .

		Doymont of	South	relevant stakehold ers	policy and regulations	Amount	10
		Payment of Office Rent	C Offices	To pay Office Rent	Rent paid	Amount paid	10
	To improve the manage ment of Liquor operation s	Finalisation of liquor Policy	Liquor Board	To finalise the Liquor Policy	Liquor Policy	Final Liquor Policy	6
	To identify the no. of bars in the County	Carry out a Census of Bars	The whole County	Carry out a Census of Bars	Enhance control of the liquor outlets	Census report	7
Liquor Board and Sub- Committee Services Liquor	Recomm end issuance of 6,000 Liquor Licenses	Inspection of Liquor Premises	All Sub- Counti es	Inspection of Liquor Premises	Controlled Liquor businesses	No. of Liquor Licenses Issued	50
Licensing	To improve working conditio n	Sub-County Containerized Offices	17 Sub- Counti es	Constructi on of Sub- County Offices	Improved work environme nt	No. of offices constructe d	22
Complianc e and Enforceme nt services	Increase Complia nce by 7,000 outlets	Compliance for Enforcement	All Sub- Counti es	Conductin g complianc e and enforcem ent exercises	Increased Complianc e	No. of liquor outlets complied	30

3.7 GREEN NAIROBI

A. FOOD AND AGRICULTURE

3.7.1 Sector Mandate and Organization

The Sector is one of the devolved functions of the constitution of Kenya 2010 (fourth schedule) and has six (6) delivery units; namely Crop Development, Forestry and Agriculture Land Use, Livestock production, Fisheries Development, Veterinary Services and Food System & Sector Programmes.

Sector core Mandate is "to promote and regulate urban and peri- urban agriculture in the city for food & nutrition security, food safety, income generation, employment creation, poverty reduction, agribusiness, public health & welfare and ensure sustainable agricultural land use".

The Sector performs extension and regulatory services and agri-business promotion as well as food situation assessment. Through extension services, the Sector empowers producers of crops, livestock and fisheries on new technologies that achieve greater production under the limited arable land space in the County. The Sector also promotes tree growing as a way of ensuring sustainable agricultural land use and greening of the city to enhance environmental benefits associated with trees.

The regulatory services offered by the Sector manage animal and plant diseases, pests and vectors which achieve greater health productivity of animals and plants. In addition, the Sector regulates and controls tree cutting and pruning. The Sector also inspects food for contamination with microorganisms, agro-chemicals, veterinary medicines and environmental contaminants while also controlling zoonotic diseases to protect public health.

Under the food situation services, the Sector carries out regular surveillance for food security and advises the rest of the Government to respond appropriately. Through this service, Nairobi residents are better assured of their right to food as provided by Article 43 (1) (c) with greater contribution to the right to health under Article 43 (1) (a) of the Constitution of Kenya (2010).

Organization of Sector delivery units

The Sector has the following six (6) delivery units and their functions: -

Crops Development Functions

- Create an enabling environment for urban agricultural development in line with the constitution through formulation, implementation and monitoring of legislations, regulations and policies
- Promote urban food security and safety
- Increase dissemination of agricultural information through effective agricultural extension services
- Promote output and productivity of crops

- Management and control of pests and diseases in crops
- Enhance investment in value addition and value chain development of crop, for local, regional and international markets
- Enhance market access of crops and their products

Livestock Development Functions

- Create an enabling environment for urban agricultural development in line with the constitution
- Increase livestock output and value addition
- Increase household food resilience
- Disseminate livestock technologies through agricultural extension services
- Promote access to livestock inputs and financial services
- Enhance information and communication management in livestock extension

Fisheries Development Functions

- Create an enabling environment for urban agricultural development in line with the constitution
- Fisheries extension services
- Aquaculture development including ornamental fisheries
- Fish safety & quality assurance
- Management & Conservation of Fisheries Resources
- Fish Marketing Regulation

Veterinary Services Functions

- Monitoring and surveillance for diseases in all species of animals and publication of animal health statuses
- Prevention, control and eradication of animal diseases and vectors, including mass vaccination programmes, vector management services, quarantine and the regulation of animal movement;
- Stray-animal management (removal and disposal of stray dogs, cats, roadside and railside herds, and enforcing legal action to prevent straying and abandonment of animals)
- Good animal welfare (awareness creation, inspection and certification of animal establishments).
- Promotion of good leather production, regulation of movement of hides, skins and leather, regulation of flayers, drying premises, tanneries and other processing plants
- Zoonoses management (detection and management of priority animal-derived diseases affecting humans e.g brucellosis, bovine tuberculosis, infections with *Salmonella etc*)
- Control of the safety of meat, milk, eggs and honey and their processed products

• Control of the safety of animal feedstuffs

Food System & Sector Programmes Functions

- Planning and implementation of food system mapping and appraisal, preparation of reports and generation of policy options for the attention of other county officers responsible for action.
- Planning and implementation of food security surveillance mission and dissemination
 of the survey reports to all Sectoral Directors, County Chief Officer and to the County
 Executive Committee Member for onward transmission to the Nairobi City County
 Disaster and Emergencies Council, established by the Nairobi City County Disaster
 and Emergencies Act.
- Overseeing implementation of food system strategy in the county in line with Article 1 and Article 2 of the Milan Urban Food Policy Pact treaty, which Nairobi City Government has assented and committed to and the United Nations Sustainable Development Goal Number 11 which Kenya has assented to.
- Coordination of cross-Sectoral functions such as budgeting, performance contracting, policy formulation, reporting, monitoring and evaluation.

Forestry & Agriculture Land Use Functions

- Dissemination of sustainable land use management messages
- Promotion of urban greening in public and private institutions
- Control and regulation of tree cutting, pruning and movement both in private and public land
- Promotion of agro forestry mainly in the peri- urban sub counties in accordance with the farm forestry rules of 2009
- Promotion of climate change adaptation and mitigation technologies
- Promotion of tree nursery establishment and management

The sector is currently implementing Agriculture Sector Development Support programme 11 (ASDSP 11) financed by GoK, Sweden and European Union through the Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, Fisheries and Co-operatives; with counterpart funding from the County government. The objective of the programme is to develop sustainable priority value chains for increased income and improved food and nutrition security.

3.7.2 Sector Response to County Mission and Vision

Towards order, the sector commits to keep good welfare of food consumers by intensifying of free school feeding programme for public schools. This will entail purchase of foods and production within some schools through micro gardens of vegetables, fish farming in ponds and tanks and keeping of small livestock such as poultry. Also, the sector will offer agriculture and agribusiness skills training through extension services to enhance job opportunities.

The sector will ensure dignity for unemployed and food-poor residents through support with agriculture income-generating enterprises that will improve their livelihoods. In addition, sector authorized officers will adhere to professionalism while undertaking inspections and licensing of business operators and other stakeholders.

To accord equal opportunities for all, the sector will promote urban agriculture through intensified extension service provision to encourage commercialization of agriculture that will drive agripreneurship. Further, the sector will provide food safety inspection services in all established slaughter houses, encouraging more investors thus creating employment opportunities. The sector will also encourage establishment of new slaughterhouses, meat processing plants and fish shops by providing the required guidelines and subsequent food safety services.

3.7.3 Sector performance 2021/22 and projections for 2022/23

Sector performance 2021/22

In the year under review, the Sector completed installation of 10 fish tanks in learning institutions and for groups, reached 14,271 farmers/ clients with agricultural extension messages, Inspected

and pre – licensed 28 meat handling facilities, certified 900 fish business operators, established one tree nursery at City park, planted total of 15,602 tree seedlings, vaccinated 32,275 animals, licensed 1,525 dogs, serviced 4 army traps, completed development of the Nairobi Food System Strategy, developed Strategic & Integrated Value Chain Action Plans (SIVCAP), capacity building concepts and innovations for broilers, cow milk and kales.

In addition, the sector achieved 100% on daily inspection of meat and fish to ensure food safety; product surveillance at City and Burma meat markets, regulation of livestock movement, certified meat carriers/ containers and regulated tree cutting and pruning in the city. The regulation operations generated revenue amounting to Kshs 34,551,306.

The sector also participated in the Milan Urban Food Policy Pact (MUFPP) Forum held in Barcelona in October 2021 and submitted three best food practices to MUFPP for competition with other world food cities. In addition, the sector participated in Nairobi Food System Dialogues.

Through collaboration with FAO, supported construction of 350 multi storey gardens in informal settlements of Kibra, Mukuru and Korogocho; and supported a waste group in Korogocho market with shredding machine for compost making.

Projections for 2022/23

On development, the sector will implement eight (8) projects namely; namely Completion of animal clinic (at lintel stage), Procurement of 3 specialized vehicles (For impounding of stray animals), Construction of 10 fish ponds in learning institutions (size 300M², with 2,000 fingerlings), Installation of Green houses and water harvesting Tanks, Promotion of factory broiler production, Tree Nursery establishment, Food System Appraisal (Contracted professional services) and Food recovery project.

In promotion of food and nutrition security; the sector shall carry out extension services to 10,000 farmers/ clients; crops 4,500, Livestock Production 2,500, Fisheries 1,000 and Veterinary Services 2,000.

In enhancing agricultural food safety, the sector shall inspect/Certify meat carriers, containers & handling facilities, carry out ante mortem inspection and postmortem meat inspection in 25 abattoirs, create awareness to 2,000 clients on food safety, conduct animal products monitoring at City and Burma markets, develop food safety surveillance system, inspection and certification of fish dealers in 17 Sub counties.

To Reduce incidences of crops, animal and zoonotic diseases, the sector shall increase the level of compliance to animal regulations, create awareness on dog control regulations by conducting one forum, increase animal vaccination from 32,275 to 50,000 animals and licensing of dogs from 1,525 to 2,000, issue livestock movement documents, implement animal health surveillance system, service 4 army worm traps and conduct surveillance of cereals stores for aflatoxin.

Towards achieving a sustainable food system, the sector shall implement the Food System Strategy by 25%, conduct 2 food security surveillance missions and participate in Milan urban Food Policy Pact.

On ensuring environmental sustainability, the sector shall promote planting of 25,000 tree seedlings in the 17 Sub counties, create awareness on tree cover by conducting 3 fora, license tree cutting, pruning and movement, promote environmental protection and conservation.

Also, the sector targets to collect revenue of at least Kshs. 34 million from issuing of meat, animal, fish, tree cutting and sale of plants/ firewood licenses and permits.

In addition, the sector will continue with implementation of the Agriculture Sector Development Support Programme (ASDSP 11).

On post covid -19 recovery strategies, the sector shall document numbers and locations of the food vulnerable populations in informal settlements; Korogocho and Kibra and design food contingency plan for vulnerable populations.

B. ENVIRONMENT, WATER AND SANITATION SUB SECTOR

I. Environment

The core mandate of the Environment Sub-sector is refuse removal, refuse dumps and solid waste disposal; control of air pollution, noise pollution and other sources of pollution; implementation of specific policies on natural resources and environmental conservation; county parks and recreational facilities; electricity and gas reticulation and energy regulation; climate change.

The mandate as provided by law includes:

- To manage solid waste
- Environmental enforcement and pollution control
- Corridors landscaping and beautification of the City
- To manage County parks
- Environmental awareness creation and public participation
- Management of public toilets
- Conducting environmental audits
- Mainstream climate change resilient policies, plan and strategies in to County Government developments plans and programmes.

II. Water & Sewerage

The core mandate of the Water and Sewerage Sub-sector is water and sanitation services; implementation of county specific water conservation and forestry policies through water resource users; local water catchment protection; implementation of catchment management plans; participation in water allocation and issuance of permits; flood mitigation and land reclamation at county levels; water pollution control-monitoring of water quality and enforcement of water quality standards; borehole site identification and drilling; planning of rural water supply; development of water points; maintenance of water points.

The mandate is derived from the forth schedule of the constitution.

The constitution of Kenya article 43(1) b and 43(1) d provides that access to reasonable standards of sanitation and clean safe water in adequate quantities is an economic and social right to every person. The county government through the subsector will endeavour to increase access to reliable,

affordable and sustainable water supply and sanitation services. To achieve this, the sub sector is tasked with following core mandates: -

- ❖ To provide water resource management including catchment management and water quality assurance.
- ❖ To provide water sanitation services including policy and regulation as well as monitoring service delivery.
- Oversee the control of discharge of waste water into Nairobi river basin water courses
- ❖ Document the Nairobi rivers network, along which riparian areas and fragile ecosystem run.
- ❖ To regulate energy including solar energy as well as energy from solid waste.
- ❖ To plan and develop gas and electricity reticulation.
- ❖ To Process license of energy generation application.
- ❖ Coordinate enactment of county energy laws, policies and regulations.

Vision and Mission: Provide Sector Vision and Mission

Sector Vision

Environment and Water Sub-sector: To be a leader in innovation and environmental sustainability towards provision of diverse water and environmental management services.

Mission

Environment and Water Sub-sector: To proactively provide efficient and effective water and environmental planning and management services for a clean, healthy and safe environment for both the residents and visitors of Nairobi.

Sector Goal(s):

To inform environmental sanitation through providing the following services:

- ❖ To Improve Solid Waste Management
- ❖ To ensure compliance to environmental laws and regulations
- * To ensure environmental sustainability and improve aesthetic value of the city
- ❖ To ensure that all citizens have clean, adequate water and sanitation services.
- ❖ To increase access to reliable, affordable and sustainable water supply and sanitation services discharge of its functions.

❖ To reduce the impacts of climate change through sustainable mitigation and adaptation plans.

3.8.3 SECTOR ACHIEVEMENTS 2021/2022

Solid Waste Management

The Sector has successfully procured 36 No. waste collection and transportation contracts for 13 sub-counties, procurement for the remaining 3 No. ongoing. The average daily solid waste collection has been increased from the initial 1500 to 2500Tons. The sector has upheld public participation and awareness campaign by sustaining monthly clean-ups in the Sub – Counties.

Environmental Monitoring, Compliance and Enforcement

The sector has inspected 29No. facilities for compliance with the environmental issues and inspection reports submitted. With 28No. environment related complaints having been resolved.

Beautification, Recreation and Greening Services

one (1) No. plant nursery was established at City Park and Three (3) No. parks renovated

Water Resources, conservation and protection

- 15No. borehole drilled and equipped
- 8No. ablution blocks constructed
- 1No. sewer extension ongoing
- 1No. water extension ongoing

Water and sanitation policies

The sector has come up with the zero draft of Sewer and Sanitation Revolving Fund (SSRF), in corroboration with KIWASH and procured a consultant to draft the policy bill and regulations.

Water Resources, conservation and protection

• 60 tons of waste has been removed from rivers and river banks.

- 80 illegal discharge points have been blocked.
- Ten (10) Kilometers of Riparian reserve have been recovered.
- 10 inter-governmental coordination meetings have been held. Water supply projects have been completed in 12 wards.

Sewerage

Water and sanitation policy and bill formulated, awaiting enactment. The City's sewerage coverage is 50% from 48% as reported by WASREB 2020.

3.9 OFFICE OF GOVERNOR & DEPUTY GOVERNOR

Office of the Governor

Sector composition:

	Sub Sectors	Key Roles
1		 Chief Executive of County Government responsible for constituting provide leadership in the county's governance and development; provide leadership to the county executive committee and administration based on the county policies and plans; promote democracy, good governance, unity and cohesion within the county; promote peace and order within the county; promote the competitiveness of the county; be accountable for the management and use of the county resources; and
	Office of the	promote and facilitate citizen participation in the development of
	Governor	policies and plans, and delivery of services in the county.
2		 deputize for the governor in the execution of the governor's functions. Coordinate the implementation of County Executive Committee in all county sectors but more specifically in:-
	Office of the Deputy	(a) Business and Hustler Opportunities
	Governor	Boroughs, Administration and Personnel
3	Governor's	Executing strategic and targeted communication on events,
	Communication	milestones and pronouncements of the Executive office of the
	Service	Governor.
4	Donor Coordination	Coordination of partnerships, external resource mobilization,
	and Stakeholders	stakeholder engagement and tracking implementation of externally
	Engagement	funded programmes and projects.

	Sub Sectors	Key Roles				
5	Inter-Governmental	Coordinating relations between the County Government and Inter-				
	Relations	Governmental Organizations.				
6		Providing Strategic advisories to the Executive Office of the				
	Council of Advisors	Governor on Strategic Priority issues.				

Vision: To make Nairobi the city of Order & Dignity; Hope & Opportunities for all.

Mission: To provide affordable, accessible and sustainable quality services, enhancing community participation and creating a secure climate for political, social and economic development through the commitment of a motivated and dedicated team.

Sector Goal: To provide strong governance and effective administration for sustainable development and quality service delivery

COUNTY ADMINISTRATION DEPARTMENT

Administration Department is headed by the Director County Administration. The department forms part of the central management by ensuring coordination of administrative activities as well as optimum utilization of County resources. Additionally, the department handles administrative matters relating to the Governor and Deputy Governor offices as well as the personnel working in the two offices.

CORE MANDATE

- a) Planning and coordinating a broad range of Administrative services in the County which includes Fleet management, hospitality & office management and printing services
- Provision of logistics support in the county
- Coordination of state functions
- Allocation of offices to county officers.
- Provision of support staff to sectors
- Repair and maintenance of offices in City hall/City hall Annex

b) RECORDS AND ARCHIVE MANAGEMENT

- Management and archival of all County Records

c) CEC SECRETARIAT

provision of secretarial services to the County Executive Committee

d) RESEARCH AND POLICY DEVELOPMENT

- Overall organization and coordination of Research & Policy Development within the county;
- Supervising identification, mapping institutions, organizations, agencies and conducting research in the County;
- Tracking policy implementation and advising on appropriate intervention;
- Interpreting, and disseminating County policies and strategies;
- To oversee identification of key priority areas and strategic interventions for the County;
- Developing and maintaining a reservoir of research resources on policy and other related issues and make them available to stakeholders

Vision

A City of order, dignity, hope and equal opportunity for all

Mission

To provide affordable, accessible and sustainable quality service, enhancing community participation and creating secure climate for political, social and economic development through the commitment of a motivated and dedicated team.

Sectors Goal (s)

- a) To co-ordinate smooth running of the County functions in all the Sectors.
- b) To promote and maintain good economic ties with development partners.

- c) To coordinate Research & Policy Development and oversee policy implementation activities in the county
- d) To provide custodial services for County records.

3.10 FINANCE AND ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Sector composition

The sector comprises of the following seven departments: Accounting services & financial reporting; Budget and Expenditure; Asset Management; Revenue; Procurement, Debt management; and Economic Planning. The key sector programmes include: General administration, Public Financial Management and Economic and fiscal policy formulation. These programmes are directly linked to the strategic objectives of the sector. The department functions are highlighted below;

Sub-sectors/departments	Department functions			
Accounting Services & financial reporting	Provision of Accounting Services			
Budget & expenditure office	Reviewing, Formulation, Coordination,			
	Implementation and Tracking of Budgetary			
	Estimates.			
Revenue & resource mobilization	Resource mobilization and collection			
Supply Chain Management	Procurement of goods, works & services in			
	accordance to Public Procurement and Asset			
	Disposal Act 2015 & its Regulations of 2020.			
Asset Management	Prudent Management of County Assets			
Debt Management	Management of Debt Ratio, Developing of			
	Strategies and Reports.			
Economic Planning	Coordination of Development Planning,			
_	Policy Formulation, Management of County			
	Statistics and monitoring &evaluation of			
	projects/programmes			

Sector vision

To be a leading sector in prudent resource management; public policy formulation and statistical development and management.

Sector mission

To provide overall leadership and policy directions in resource mobilization, management and accountability for quality service delivery

Sector Goal(s)

- Enhance resource mobilization.
- Promote prudent financial management
- Improve asset management.
- Strengthen policy formulation, planning and budgeting.
- Enhance tracking of implementation of development policies, strategies and programmes.

3.10.3 Review of sector performance 2021/22

The following were the achievements for every department in the sector.

- ➤ Developed ADP 2022/23
- Prepared county fiscal strategy paper 2022
- ➤ Conducted 2no. Public participation on planning and budgeting
- > Trained sector working groups
- Prepared county budget and outlook paper 2022
- > Prepared and Submitted all the financial quarterly reports on time
- ➤ Insured all county assets and staff
- Updated County Assets Register
- Developed Draft Asset Management Policy

3.11 INTERNAL AUDIT & RISK MANAGEMENT

3.11.1 Departmental mandate

Internal Audit is a mandatory service in all public sector entities, as stipulated in Public Finance Management Act, 2012 section 155 which requires County Government entities to maintain internal auditing arrangements.

The Department is a Sub-Program within the Governor and Deputy Governor Sector. The Department reports administratively to the County Secretary but functionally to the Audit Committee.

The Department is divided into four sections namely: -

- i. Risk Management and Quality Assurance
- ii. Financial operations
- iii. Systems Audit
- iv. Administration

The objective of Internal Audit is to provide independent, objective assurance and consulting services designed to add value and improve the County's operations. It helps the County

accomplish its objectives by bringing a systematic, disciplined approach to evaluate and improve the effectiveness of risk management, control and governance process through: -

- i. Institutionalize risk management in the County.
- ii. Enhancing compliance within legal and regulatory frame work.
- iii. Strengthening the internal control systems.
- iv. Advising the management on proper use of public finds
- v. Offering value for money audit.

Department's Vision

To be the department of choice in offering assurance, advisory and consultancy services to Nairobi City County Government.

Department's Mission

To continually review, assess and examine systems and processes to ensure compliance with rules, laws and relevant international accounting and auditing standards.

3.11.2 Strategic Goals/objectives of the department

The Internal Audit Department derives its mandate from the Kenya Constitution 2010, Chapter twelve (12) on Public Finance and the Public Finance Management(PFM) Act, 2012 clause 155 that requires the County Government entities to maintain Internal Auditing arrangements. Further the PFM regulation, 2015 section 153(1) provide for the mandate of the internal auditors as follows: -

- i. Review and evaluate budgetary performance, financial management, transparency and accountability mechanisms and processes in County Government Entities.
- ii. Give reasonable assurance through the Audit Committee on the state of risk management, control and governance within the County.
- iii. Review the effectiveness of the financial and non-financial performance management systems of the County.

3.11.3 Review of Department performance 2021/22 and projection for 2022/23

Summary of Department performance 2021/22 & 2022/2023

The department compiled 11 reports in the financial year 2021/2022.

- Advisory on Service Level Agreement (SLA) on revenue collection between NCCG and KRA.
- ii. Audit report for Nairobi City County fleet management for the period July 2019 to December 2020.
- Audit report for Finance and Economic Planning Sector for the Financial Years 2019/2020
 &2020/2021
- iv. Internal audit report on ICT department.
- v. Audit report on betting, lotteries and gaming operations
- vi. Audit report on Unauthorized spending of Kshs. 8,549,923
- vii. Audit report Records management for FY 2021-2022
- viii. Audit report Disaster management for FY 2021-2022
 - ix. Audit report Agriculture sector
 - x. Audit report on County Legal Services
 - xi. Audit report on Procurement (stationery stores) AUD/5/2/975

Departments Projection for 2022/2023

The department intends to audit and compile 13 Audit Reports as per the department annual work plan.

- i. Fleet Management
- ii. Finance and Economic Planning
- iii. Public Service Management

- iv. Agriculture
- v. Records Management
- vi. ICT Infrastructure and Management
- vii. Legal
- viii. Fire Fighting and Disaster Management
- ix. Liquor License
- x. Liquor Committees
- xi. Weight and Measures Operations
- xii. Capital Projects across the Sectors
- xiii. Procurement of Goods, Works and Services in the County

3.12 BOROUGHS, SUB COUNTY ADMINISTRATION AND PERSONELL

a) Boroughs and sub county Administration

The Sub County Administration Sector was established pursuant to chapter 11 of the constitution of Kenya 2010 and Sections 48 to 54 of the County Government Act No. 17 of 2012. Each of the 17 Sub Counties and 85 Wards are headed by a Sub County Administrator and Ward Administrator respectively.

Sector Mandate

The Boroughs and Sub County Administration sub sector is responsible for the coordination, management and supervision of the general administrative functions in the sub-county unit, including development activities to empower the community.

Sector Vision

The best government department in facilitating effective and efficient delivery of services and promotion of good governance across all sectors.

Mission

To co-ordinate, supervise and manage operations and resources of all sectors at the boroughs, sub counties and wards in a transparent, accountable and transparent manner.

Sub Sector Goal

To enhance service delivery, educate and include all citizens in County Governance, programs and processes.

Sub Sector Priorities and Strategies:

The sub sector Priorities are to:

- Institutionalise decentralization of services, human capital and resources of the county to the boroughs, sub counties and wards;
- Ensure good governance and the rule of law;
- Ensure provision of timely services, effective customer care at the boroughs, sub counties and wards;
- Provide adequate and habitable office accommodation for all staff in the boroughs, sub counties and wards; and
- Coordinate, supervise and manage operations and resources of boroughs, sub counties and wards.

3.12.2 Review of sector performance 2021/2022 and projections for 2022/23

The sector has achieved the following;

- i) Completed Embakasi East Sub county offices. Embakasi West and Makadara Sub County offices are still under construction.
- ii) Held 51no. Public Participation forums in the sub counties and Sub County Dialogues on Devolution conference 2021;
- iii) Held 1 (one) consultative forum on regulations to operationalize the Nairobi County Public Participation Act 2015;
- iv) Coordinated with other sectors to devolve county services to the grassroots by mobilizing and posting staff from other sectors to the Sub County and Ward levels;
- v) Capacity building:
 - a) 250 No. of staff have been trained on customer care, disability and gender mainstreaming, HIV/AIDS management, and drug and substance abuse,
 - b) Trained 120 No. of staff on Public Participation & Civic Education at Kenya School of Government under the KDSP,
 - c) Pre-retirement training 359 No. of staff sponsored by NACICO and Laptrust,

- d) Senior Management course 10 No. staff sponsored by the county at the Kenya School of Government;
- vi) Revenue Collection- Devolution and Sub County Administration sector collects revenue directly from cess on building materials. During the 2020/2021 FY, the sector has collected Ksh. 19,096,035.00;
- vii) Supervised, coordinated and managed all devolved sectors' activities within Sub Counties at 100% success level;
- viii) Improved work environment by providing working tools, uniforms and protective gear to all staff in all Sub Counties;

b. PUBLIC SERVICE MANAGEMENT

Sector composition:

Delivery Unit	Core Mandate(s)			
PSM Administration Human Resource Management & Transformation	 Human Resource Management & Administration, County Human Resource Advisory Committee Records Management, Performance Management, Orientation of new employees Preparation of Departmental Work Plan, Sectoral Plan, Budget. Sectoral CFSP, Annual Procurement Plan Providing logistics, conducive work environment, management of sector asset & liabilities Compensation and Benefits Processing & Administration Discipline and Dispute resolution Employee health and safety 			
Human Resource Development County Performance Management	 Preparation of Policies Career planning, Development Capacity building & Training (short- and long-term courses) Training needs assessments & Development of Training Projections Employee Performance Appraisal System Internships and Attachments Talent Management, Co-ordinate Performance Contracting in the County public service; In Liaison develop the policy framework and advice on policy direction to facilitate Performance Contracting in the County; 			
	Provide technical support to Performance Contracting parties;			

- Monitor performance to ensure that contracting parties are within the parameters of the agreed performance targets;
- Sensitize/induct contracting parties into the process of Performance Contracting;
- Provide logistical and technical support to Ad-Hoc Evaluation and Negotiation Task Forces;
- Prepare and submit quarterly, biannual and annual progress reports on development and implementation of Performance Contracts to facilitate informed decision making.

Sector Vision

Transforming County Public Service for professionalism and excellence in Service delivery

Sector Mission:

To Provide proactive, innovative and timely services for an efficient & effective County Public Service

3.13. MOBILITY AND WORKS

Sector composition:

The following are the sub- sectors under the sector and their key functions;

- 1) **ROADS**: To develop and maintain roads and storm water drainage to standards
- 2) **ELECTRICAL**: To develop and maintain street and security lighting infrastructure
- 3) **BUILDING WORKS**: To develop and maintain institutional facilities
- 4) **STRUCTURAL:** To develop and maintain bridges
- 5) **TRANSPORT:** To operate and maintain traffic management systems (TMS) and transport infrastructure

To facilitate private developments through approval and inspection of submitted designs that satisfies the technical, design, planning and other requirements.

6) **MECHANICAL**: To maintain county fleet and plants

Vision and Mission:

sector Vision

A modern and secure city that is a world leader in provision of physical infrastructure.

Sector Mission

To provide and manage quality, equitable and sustained social economic and physical infrastructure services to the residents of Nairobi City County through efficient resource mobilization, utilization and good governance.

Sector Strategic Goal

The sector has the following strategic goals: -

- 1) To develop and maintain roads and storm water drainage to standards
- 2) To develop and maintain street and security lighting infrastructure
- 3) To develop and maintain institutional facilities
- 4) To develop and maintain bridges
- 5) To operate and maintain traffic management systems (TMS) and transport infrastructure
- 6) To maintain county fleet and plants.
- 7) To facilitate private developments through approval and inspection of submitted designs that satisfies the technical, design, planning and other requirements.

ACHIEVEMENTS

	2021/2022		2022/2023	
Outcome Area	Targets 2021/22	Achieveme nt 2021/22	Target 2022/23	Achievement 2022/23
km of roads developed	110	102	100	-
km rehabilitated	20	248	102	51
% of roads network maintained	100	100	100	20
No. of km of storm water drainage developed	20	69	91	32
No. of public transport facilities developed/ rehabilitated	5	5	7	-
km of Non- Motorized Transport facilities developed	20	23	30	-
% level of completion of installation of traffic management system	50	-	50	-
No. of motorable bridges developed	10	3	10	1

No. of foot bridges developed	10	5	7	2
No. of box culverts developed	10	3	10	-
% of motorable bridges maintained	100	100	50	-
% level of maintained public lights	100	87	48	48
% level of	100	92	50	50
Maintained Electrical Installations				

3.14 HEALTH WELLNESS AND NUTRITION

Vision:

"A County with World Class Health Services"

Mission

To provide quality healthcare services that is accessible, equitable and sustainable to the population of Nairobi City County and beyond.

Sector Goal(s):

- 1. Eliminating communicable conditions.
- 2. Halting and reversing the rising burden of non-communicable conditions.
- 3. Reducing the burden of violence and injuries;
- 4. Provision of Emergency and Referral services
- 5. Providing essential healthcare;
- 6. Minimizing exposure to health risk factors; and
- 7. Strengthening collaboration with private and other health related sectors

3.15 TALENT, SKILLS DEVELOPMENT AND CARE

Sector Composition:

The sector is organized into three main Sub Sectors Namely;

- I. Early Childhood Development and Vocational Training which has the following Sections:
 - i) Early Childhood Development and Education
 - ii) Vocational Education and Training

- iii) Bursaries and Scholarships
- II. Social Services Sub Sector which has the following Section
 - i) Children and Rehabilitation Services
 - ii) Family and Social Welfare
 - iii) Community Development
- III. Youth, Talent and Sports Sub Sector that has the following Sections:
 - i) Youth Affairs
 - ii) Sports Services
 - iii) Recreational Services (Social Halls)
 - iv) Library Services

Vision: An empowered, self-sufficient Nairobi citizenry

Mission: To design and deliver high-quality Life-long Learning and Social Services that help Nairobians achieve self-sufficiency and overall well-being.

Sector Goal(s): The Sector aims to:

- ✓ achieve quality, accessible and sustainable educational and social services
- ✓ promote community and youth participation
- ✓ Social-economically empower all communities and youths in Nairobi
- ✓ create a conducive environment for leisure, talent development and sporting activities

ACHIEVEMENTS

Outcome Area	2021/2022		20)22/2023
	Target 2021/22	Achievement 2021/22	Target 2022/23	Achievement 2022/23 (Mid-Year)
ADMINISTRATION, P	LANNING AND S	SUPPORT SERVICE	S	
No. of staff recruited	498	482	219	219
EARLY CHILDHOOD	 DEVELOPMENT	AND EDUCATION	(ECDE)	
Construct ECD centers	10	0	10	4 Complete 11 ongoing
Construct classes to decongest existing ECD centers	100	0	100	0
Increase enrolment in public ECD centers	5000	4150	5000	-2250

Outcome Area	2021/2022		2022/2023		
	Target 2021/22	Achievement 2021/22	Target 2022/23	Achievement 2022/23 (Mid-Year)	
Improve Teacher: Pupil ratio	1:35 to 1:25	1:26	1:25	1:26	
Provide milk for all ECD learners	1.8M 200ml	0	2.34M 200ml	315,000 200ml	
	packets		packets	packets	
Disburse free ECDE funds to public	89M	0	100M	0	
preschools Enhance school meals	1. Rice	1 20 000 1			
Ennance school meals	2. Porridge	1. 30,000 kgs	-	-	
	flour	2. 15,000 kgs			
	3. Sugar	3. 30,000 kgs			
Participate in 2 coo curricular activities	200 Drama	0	200 Music	316 Music	
			200 Drama		
	200 Music	0			
Capacity building for teachers, BoMs	1070 Teachers	498 Teachers	1030 Teachers	30Teachers	
and parents		36 BoMs		30 BoMs	
	222 BoMs	222 Center	223 BoMs	223 Center Mangers	
		Managers			
	222 Centre		223 Centre		
	Managers		Managers		
Quality Assurance and Assessments	222 Schools	126 Schools	223 Schools	66 Schools	
for schools and teachers		106 Teachers		144 Teachers	
	1070 Teachers	7. 7. 7.0	1070 Teachers		
No of Learners receiving Bursaries and	Bursaries:	Bursaries: 76,500	Bursaries: 76,500		
Scholarships	51,000 Learners	Learners	Learners		
	Scholarships:	Scholarships: 5,000	Scholarships:		
	4,000 Learners	Learners	5000 Learners		
	1,000 Ecumens		3000 Learners		
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND	TRAINING (VET)	<u>. </u>	<u>I</u>	1	
Implement TVET act of 2013	11 VTCs	11Vtcs	11	6	
Introduce new trade areas in VTCs	5 trade areas in 3 VTCs	5	-	-	
Increase enrolment in public VTCs	997	1200	3000	1108	
Hire Vocational Training Instructors	80	0	115	0	
Disburse Subsidized Vocational Training Centers Support Grant to VTCs	7	0	7	0	
Trainees Participating in 2 Curricular activities	150	0	150	112	

Outcome Area	202	21/2022	2022/2023		
	Target 2021/22	Achievement 2021/22	Target 2022/23	Achievement 2022/23 (Mid-Year)	
Capacity Building for VTC Trainers/Coaches	42	0	42	0	
Equip Vocational Centers with training tools and equipment	11	8	4	0	
Rehabilitation of existing Vocational Training Centres	6	5	1	0	
Construction of perimeter wall at Kiwanja VTC	1	0	1	0	
Construction of a toilet block at Kangemi & Kahawa VTCs	2	0	2	0	
Construction of ICT Twin lab - Kangemi VTC	1	0	1	0	
Development of NCC TVET Policy	1	0	1	0	
CHILDREN AND REHABILITATIO	N SERVICES				
Rescue and Rehabilitate Street connected children and OVC	300	412	450	256	
Reintegration and placement of children back to families	250	204	250	34	
Capacity building of staff on child protection and safeguarding	20	30	30	17	
Provision of trauma healing and child therapy programs to children under rehabilitation	300	512	500	269	
FAMILY AND SOCIAL WELFARE	275 NO	240 NO	260 NO	154 NO	
Provide care and protection for elderly persons (mji wa huruma & Community level)	375 NO.	349 NO.	360 NO.	154 NO.	
Advocacy and empowerment for vulnerable households	200 NO.	152 NO.	250 NO.	100 NO.	
Develop database for organizations working with vulnerable persons	1 NO.	1 NO. (146 Organizations captured)	1 NO.	1 NO. (10 Organizations captured)	
Social work exchange programs	4 NO.	1 NO.	4 NO.	1 NO.	
Family welfare clinics forums	10 NO.	8 NO.	12 NO.	1 NO.	
Provision of psycho-social support and care	2,000 NO.	2,637 NO.	2,500 NO.	1,463 NO.	
Nairobi County policy on older persons welfare	-	-	1 NO.	Zero draft in place	
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT					

Outcome Area	2021/2022		2022/2023		
	Target 2021/22	Achievement 2021/22	Target 2022/23	Achievement 2022/23 (Mid-Year)	
Market access for groups through community exhibitions	3	4	3	-	
Group monitoring for better group and project management	300	640	500	243	
Exchange program for improved skill and management	6	9	10	1	
Data base formation for better planning	40	378	300	44	
Training for better project management skills	100	378	200	87	
Development of Nairobi County Community Development Policy	20%	20%	70%	25%	
Community conversation to address development issues	8	33	12	7	
Support community groups with equipment	200	0	-	-	
YOUTH AFFAIRS					
Development of Draft Nairobi City County Youth Policy	1	1	Conduct sensitization and information dissemination forums targeting 500 youth	Conducted sensitisation forums during IWD and Balozi Mtaani youth engagements where 390 youth participated.	
ICT networking and cabling	1	1	Capacity building of 200 youth on Priority Areas of the Youth Policy	Organized First-Aid trainings in collaboration with Red Cross where 63 youth benefited.	
Renovation of Onestop Youth Centre	1	1	-	-	
RECREATIONAL SERVICES			14	1	
No. of Festivals organized No. of capacity building training conducted	1	8	20	2	
No. of Mixed Martial arts organized	2	2	2	1	
No. of Internal and External Exchange programme organized	2	2	8	1	
Rehabilitation of existing social halls and construction of New social halls	16	17	8	0	

Outcome Area	202	21/2022	2022/2023		
	Target 2021/22	Achievement 2021/22	Target 2022/23	Achievement 2022/23 (Mid-Year)	
SPORT DEVELOPMENT	<u> </u>				
No of Sports Complexes established	4	2 not complete 1 procurement process started	3	0	
No of academies established to cater for different sports disciplines	4	2 football and basketball	-	-	
No of Ski fun training complex constructed	-	-	-	-	
No of Basket Ball Courts constructed	-	1 Umama grounds	5	5	
No of play grounds rehabilitated	-	-	3	-	
No. of individuals with sports talent identified and nurtured	30	40	34	27	
No. of teams trained	10	10	17	10	
No. of teams linked to professional sporting bodies	-	8	17	10	
No. of teams equipped with sporting kits	10	10	17	10	
No. of staff and coaches trained/exposure tours	60	30	60	40	
No. teams subscribed to sports federations	-	-	17	7	
No. of sports and talents scholarships awarded	-	-	34	0	
No of Sports Festivals and tournaments held	5	5	6	4	
Establish Sports fund	-	-	1	-	
No of KICOSCA EALASCA KYISA events participated in	3	1	3	Yet to be done	
No. of Sports Policies developed	-	-	1	0	
No. of regulations developed	-	-	-	-	
LIBRARY		<u> </u>			
Improved library infrastructure	3no	2no	1no	2no.	
Automation of library services	3no	2no	1no	2no	

3.16 BUILT ENVIRONMENT AND URBAN PLANNING

Introduction

The sector consists of Lands, Urban Planning, Housing & Urban Renewal. The Lands sub-sector is mainly concerned with County Land Administration and Management services, the Housing

sub-sector promote and provide decent and affordable housing and the Urban Planning sub-sector is primarily responsible for Land Use Planning and facilitating physical development of the city.

Composition:

The sector consists of three sub sectors namely:

- 1) Lands that consist of Survey & GIS, Valuation & Property Management, Rates and Land Administration departments.
- Urban Planning that comprise of Urban Policy and Research, Development Management and Planning Compliance and enforcement departments.
- 3) **Housing & Urban Renewal** consisting of Housing and Urban Renewal, and Building Services and project Management departments.

Goal

- To provide efficient Land Survey and GIS services.
- To provide sustainable Land Administration and Management services.
- To provide affordable and social housing to residents of Nairobi city
- To promote and guide orderly and sustainable physical development in the city

Mandates

Lands

- Undertake Title Surveys, Infrastructure Surveys, Geographical Information Systems and Land Registration in the County of Nairobi.
- Custodian of Survey and GIS data for the County.
- Advisor to the Nairobi City County Government on all Land related matters and Geo-spatial information within the County.
- Valuations and property Management is charged with the responsibility of carrying out various valuations. Management of County's landed properties and custodian of County Land Information. The key outcome areas are
- Entrenchment and implementation of a GIS based Mass Valuation Roll.
- Expansion of County's ratable properties base.

Urban Planning

- Urban Policy formulation, implementation and review.
- County and Urban/local Planning, implementation of plans and review.
- Urbanization studies & research on urban planning matters.
- Approval of Development applications.
- Planning compliance and enforcement.
- Regulation of outdoor advertising and signages.
- Dispute resolution and management of County Physical Planning Liaison Committee.
- County capacity building and technical backstopping

Housing, Urban Renewal and Project Management

- Facilitate development of decent social and affordable housing within Nairobi City County.
- Promote access to housing for Nairobi City County Staff.
- Upgrade informal settlements through security of tenure provision of basic infrastructure and housing.
- Management of Nairobi City County owned rental Estates.
- Support other County sectors through provision of Architectural designs, cost estimates, bills
 of quantities for all renovation and construction works.

Vision

Provide efficient land administration and management services, affordable housing and coordinated urban development for residents of Nairobi city.

Mission

Provide efficient Land Administration, create and sustain opportunities for affordable housing through innovative and integrated urban planning strategies

Strategic Goal

- Increase access to affordable and quality Housing.
- Economic Empowerment through issuance of titles to Nairobi City residents to enable them access loans/funds.
- Enhanced efficiency in approval of development application

ACHIEVEMENTS

Outcome Area	2021/2	2022	2022/	2023
	Target	Achievement	Target	Achievement
Land use	Preparation of	0	Preparation of	0
planning	5No. Local		5No. Local	
	Physical		Physical	
	and Land		and Land	
	Use Plans		Use Plans	
Policy	100%	80%	100%	5%
formulation	Completion of		Completion of	
	3No. policies -		3No. policies -	
	Development		Development	
	Control Policy,		Control Policy,	
	Property		Property	
	addressing and		addressing and	
	Street Naming		Street Naming	
	Policy &		Policy &	
	County Land Use		County Land Use	
	Policy		Policy	
Processing of	100% completion	60%	100% completion	90%
development	of development		of development	
applications	of the online		of the online	
	development		development	
	approval system		approval system	
	100% completion	100%	100% completion	100%
	of processing of		of processing of	
	development		development	
	applications		applications	
Development	100No. issuance	227	100No. issuance	
Regulation,	of Occupation		of Occupation	
Compliance and	Certificates		Certificates	
Enforcement				
	Issue 340No.	381	Issue 340No.	
	Enforcement		Enforcement	
	Notices		Notices	
	7 500037	0.600	700037	
	Issue 5000No.	8,688	Issue 5000No.	
	Renovations		Renovations	
	permits	.	permits	
	100No.attendance	765	100No.attendance	
	to Court cases		to Court cases	

Outcome Area	2021	/2022	2022	/2023
	Target 2021/22	Achievement 2021/22	Target 2022/23	Achievement 2022/23 (Mid- Year)
Improve habitability of county rental houses	Renovate 520 housing units	520 housing units renovated	Renovate 1926 housing units	0
Increase access to decent affordable housing	Procure 8 No. developers	4 No developers procured. Process however not finalized	6 No. developers	0
Improve living conditions in informal settlements	Plan and survey 12 No. informal settlements	6 No. settlements planned and surveyed	Finalize designs and Procure contractors for infrastructure development in 4 No. informal settlements	5% Review of designs ongoing
Improve work environment and staff welfare	Renovate 4No offices	0 Delay in procurement	Renovate 3 No offices	O Procurement process on going
Increase efficiency and effectiveness of pre and post contract services	100 % of designs and Bills of Quantities developed	100%	100 % of designs and Bills of Quantities developed	100% of all requests received

3.17 INNOVATION AND DIGITAL ECONOMY

Sector composition:

The Sector consists of ICT, E-government and E-Learning Directorates. Its mandate is to provide modern ICT infrastructure and automated systems for efficient and effective service delivery.

Vision: - To be recognized as one of the most effective and efficient Smart City globally.

Mission: To automate County services, through innovation and dissemination of information for effective and efficient service delivery to the residents of Nairobi.

> Sector Goal(s):

- 1. To formulate appropriate policies and provide the necessary legal framework for the development of ICT and its optimal use in the County
- 2. To facilitate, through the implementation of E-government programmes, development of ICT enabled services by providing online services for the convenience of the citizens.
- 3. To promote and facilitate the development of the ICT infrastructure and connectivity.
- 4. To encourage the adoption of new technologies and best practices through stakeholder's engagement and ICT capacity building in the County ICT Sector.
- 5. To Promote County brand by educating, providing access to information & building awareness

3.18 INCLUSIVITY PUBLIC PARTICIPATION AND CUSTOMER SERVICE

The Inclusivity Public Participation and Customer Services Sector is a new sector created through the Executive Order No. 1 of 2022 and is mandated with providing a policy framework and enabling environment for the County's socio-economic growth and long-term development as envisaged in the Constitution of Kenya 2010 and Vision 2030. The County Government is required to offer quality services to all residents. Despite the County engaging stakeholders and enacting the public participation guidelines, Public Participation has continued being carried out as an ad hoc event driven only by the need for compliance. It is the intention of Nairobi County to make Public Participation a meaningful and memorable experience to all residents.

At the same time the County is straddled with an overwhelmingly negative image with Nairobians decrying bad treatment and poor delivery of services. The county intends to restore a sense of dignity in service provision and dissemination of information in real time for all residents, inclusion of marginalized groups into governance and economic planning as well as social life. Similarly, Nairobi's potential for tourism is marginally exploited and the bustling creativity of residents untapped. Nairobi City County wishes within the planning period to revive and recover the lost glory of "The Green City in the Sun" as the residents will be empowered to promote, safeguard and preserve their cultural Heritage as well as being provided with opportunities to

showcase their talents and gifts and generate income to improve their livelihoods and boast the Creative Economy of the County.

Development Priorities and Strategies

The sector is comprised of three sub sectors and six (6) Directorates as below;

- i) Public Participation, Civic Engagement & Customer Service
 - a) Public participation & Citizen Engagement
 - b) Public Communication
 - c) Customer Service
- ii) City Culture, Arts and Tourism
 - a) City Culture and Arts
 - b) Tourism Development
- iii) Gender and Inclusivity
 - a) Gender
 - b) Disability

Sector Vision

Empowered citizens shaping County development programs in an orderly and inclusive society where dignity, individual agency and creativity thrive

Sector Mission

Ensure citizens are adequately informed, included, heard, served with dignity and order, actively participate in decisions that impact their needs, hold public officers accountable and have opportunity for creative self-expression

Sector Mandate

- 1. Public participation and citizen engagement
- 2. Public Communication and engagement
- 3. Undertaking research and innovation on E- Government services; and Oversee implementation of capacity building initiatives on E-Government.
- 4. Customer Service Experience

- 5. Public Service reorientation
- 6. The Vibe of the City & Annual Nairobi Festival
- 7. Cultural activities, festivals, preservation of indigenous knowledge, establishment of public entertainment and public amenities
- 8. Foster local participation in tourism and the management of tourism activities
- 9. Promote and manage programs on special groups and marginalized groups
- 10. Gender Based Violence awareness and Prevention & County safe houses

3.19 COUNTY ASSEMBLY

The mandate of Nairobi City County Assembly is;

- a) Legislation
- b) Representation
- c) Oversight

Vision

To be the most efficient and effective legislature in promoting good governance in Africa and beyond.

Mission

To advance economic, social, cultural and political aspirations of the people of Nairobi City County through robust legislation, prudent oversight and responsive representation

Strategic Goals

Strategic Goal 1: A County Assembly that plays its triple role of legislation, oversight and representation effectively

Strategic Goal 2: Well governed and managed County Assembly with sufficient institutional capacity.

STRATEGIC MATRIX

BOROUGHS Boroughs and Sub I	Programme					
					Target	Cost M
Boroughs and Sub I						
	Boroughs and	Increased	Draft policy,	No. of Policies	1	15
•	Sub County	Coordination and	Public participation,	developed for		
Administration A	Administratio	delivery of services at	Approval of Policy	Establishment of		
	n	the boroughs, sub		Boroughs		
		counties and wards	Draft policy,	No. of stakeholder	1	50
			Public participation,	Forums held on		
			Approval of Policy	borough establishment		
			Draft policy,	No. of city boards and	5	50
			Public participation,	other governance		
			Approval of Policy	structures established		
			Staff Recruitment	No. of staff recruited	71	52
				and posted at the		
				boroughs and other		
				devolved units		
			Advertisement,	Acquisition of Land	5	850
			Valuation, and	for construction of		
			procurement	Borough Offices		700
			Public Participation,	No. of Borough offices	5	500
			Budgeting,	constructed		
			Tendering, Construction			
				F ' d 1 1	NT'1	0
			Budgeting,	Fencing the borough offices with a	Nil	0
			Tendering, Construction	Perimeter wall, gate		
			Construction	and a sentry house		
				and a senitry nouse		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Renovate & Refurbish	Renovation and Refurbishment of City Hall and City Hall Annexe	1	120
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Procurement	Furnishing and equipping Borough offices	5	50
			Budgeting, Tendering, Construction	No. of Sub County offices constructed	4	83.2
			Budgeting, Tendering, Construction	Fencing the sub county offices with a Perimeter wall, gate and a sentry house	6	90
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Construction	No. of Ward offices constructed	15	240
			-Budgeting, -Construction	No. of offices completed	3	40
			-Advertisement, Valuation, and procurement	Acquisition of Land for construction of offices for Ruaraka and Embakasi South Sub Counties	2	80
	Administrative and Support Services	Improved efficiency and performance	-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Procurement	No. of supervisory vehicles procured/leased to Enhance supervision and quick response to emerging issues	20	140

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Procurement of trainer and Training	No. of staff sensitized and trained on complaints handling procedures	30	1.2
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Procurement	No. of offices furnished and equipped	22	330
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Renovation	No. of offices renovated	10	20
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Procurement	No. of assorted working tools, protective gear & Equipment procured	4,000	15
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Procurement	No. of Administrators provided with Official Uniforms to improve County image	112	15
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Procurement, -Branding	Rebrand, retool and re- kit borough and sub county offices	27	81
			-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Procurement, -Repairs & maintenance	No. of assets repaired and maintained.	10	2

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Improved staff productivity and Health	-Budgeting & -Training	No. of staff trained on SMC & SLDP	45	5.4
			-Budgeting & -Training	No. of staff taken for specialized training	112	22.4
			-Budgeting & -Training	No. of staff trained on refresher courses	50	1.5
						2853.7
			TLER OPPORTUNITI			
General Administration	General Administratio	Sector offices renovation and	Renovation of offices	No. of project reports for renovation works	9	100
Planning and Support Services	n Planning and Support	maintenance	Maintaining offices	No. of office maintenance reports	10	2
	Services	Increasing effectiveness in service delivery	Formulate policies	No. of policies formulated	1	20
		Bills proposed	Propose bills	No. of bills proposed	1	20
		Programmes and projects proposed and implemented	Propose programmes and projects	No. of programmes and projects proposed and implemented	50	45
		Increasing professionalism in service delivery	Training of staff on service delivery	No. of certificates for staff trained	200	50
		Enhancing staff	Promotion of staff	No. of staff Promoted	600	50
		motivation and effectiveness	Payment/remuneration of staff within sector	No. of staff remunerated	600	300
			Procure staff uniforms	No. of staff Uniforms	600	10
Trade Development and Markets services	Trade and industry	Developed the County Industrial Development Policy	· Formulate the Nairobi City County Industrial Policy	No. of NCC Trade Policy	1	4
		& Subsequent bills and regulations	Carry out stakeholder engagement meetings	No. of NCC Trade & Industry Bill	1	3

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No. of NCC Trade & Industry regulation	1	3
		Developed the County Investment policy & Subsequent bills and	Formulate the Nairobi City County Investments Policy	No. of NCC Investments Policy	1	4
		regulations	Carry out stakeholder engagement meetings	No. of NCC Investments Bill	1	3
				No. of NCC Investments regulation	1	3
		Established & equipped common user facilities/worksites for leather, textile,	Construct a common User facility for Textile, food/furniture, Leather, Metal works	No of Constructed common user facilities	1	500
		furniture/woodworks, metal works/fabrication clusters	Equip common User facility for Textile, food/furniture, Leather, Metal works	No. of equipped common user facility	1	500
			Training & Capacity Building	No. of technological trainings & capacity building carried out	4	5
		Established & Equipped incubation	Construct incubation centres	No. of Incubation centres constructed	1	500
		centres for start-ups through Public private partnership	Equip incubation centres	No. of equipped incubation centres	1	500
		Increased market linkages for MSEs	Plan & hold Exhibitions & Trade Fair	No. of Trade fairs & exhibition carried out	80	5
			Develop NCCG E- commerce platform with stakeholders	Established NCCG E- commerce portal for MSE trading	1	20

Programme	Sub	Sub Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Develop NCCG Application for	Developed NCCG APP. for business	1	20
		Enhanced trade statistical data from census carried out	business information Carry out the Commercial & noncommercial business census together with stakeholders	information Data segregated report for types of formal & informal Micro, Small, Medium and large enterprises	1	100
	Markets Services	Modern markets constructed	Construction of new markets	No of modern markets constructed	4	2,200
		Markets rehabilitated and maintained	Rehabilitation of existing markets	No of markets rehabilitated and maintained	3	200
		Branded markets	Branding of markets	No of markets branded	6	30
		Markets cleaned	Maintenance and cleaning of markets	No of markets cleaned	30	6
		Research, Data collection and Public Participation	Research Data collection Ppf	Research, Data collection and Public Participation	10	10
		Approved County Public markets bill and regulations	Develop policy and legal framework	Approved County Public markets bill and regulations	0	0
		Stakeholder engagement Adopt the model	Implement the markets management model	Stakeholder engagement Adopt the model	1	20
		Developed of a prototype modern kiosk design	Obtain a prototype design for modern kiosks	Development of a prototype for modern kiosk design	1	0

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Constructed modern Kiosks	Construction of modern kiosks across all the sub counties	No. of modern kiosks constructed	800	700
		Reduced food loss and waste in markets	Construction of cold rooms, dryers and natural dehydrators in various markets	No of Installed Cold storage, dryers and natural dehydrators facilities	1	10
		markets operating 24hrs and Installed with CCTV cameras	Installation of CC TVs and operationalization of 24 hours	No of markets operating 24hrs and Installed with CCTV cameras	2	50
		Established nursing care units in markets	Setting up of nursing care units in markets	No of Established nursing care units in markets	1	1
		Resettled informal traders to back streets and lanes	Rehabilitation of back lanes Erection of sheds and lighting in back lanes	No of Relocated informal traders to back streets and lanes	6000	100
Business &	MSME	Established trade	Establish the County	Gazette Notice for	1	0
Hustlers	financing	financing institutional	MSE financing Board	appointed MSE		
Opportunities		frameworks	members, Sub County Committee members, and ward sub committees	Gazette Notice for appointed MSE fund Sub County Committees	1	0
				Gazette Notice for appointed MSE fund Ward Sub Committees	1	0
			Establish the revolving fund regulations	Established Trade revolving fund regulations	1	0

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Increased access to affordable credit/finance	Vetting of identified loan beneficiaries at the; ward level, Sub County committees, and the Board	Total No. of applicants No. of eligible group loan applicants No. of eligible individual applicants	36	50
			Issuance of the MSE	No. of groups issued		
			funds by the Board	with loans	8,500	650
				No. of individuals issued with loans	85,000	200
				Amount of loans given		
				to groups		
				Amount of loans given		
				to individuals		
		Increased awareness	Carry out sensitization	No. of public	4	25
		of credit facilitation	campaigns in the 85 wards	awareness campaigns carried out		
		Increased financial	Training & Capacity	No. of trainings &	4	20
		support uptake	building in developing	capacity building		
			business plans	activities carried out		
				No. of MSEs trained	100	
				No. of business plans	100	
				developed by MSEs	100	
				No. of business plans	100	
				financed by the loans fund		
	MSE capacity	Increased MSE	MSE Training &	No. of trainings carried	4	10
	development	technical capacity	Capacity building in	out	_	10
	ac veropinent	development	entrepreneurship	No. of MSEs trained	100	
		F	MSE training &	No. of trainings &	4	
			demonstration in	demos carried out		
				No. of MSEs trained	100	

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			simple value addition & processing skills			
		Increased number of registered MSE Common Interest	Carry out MSE trainings in group dynamics	No. of trainings carried out in group dynamics	4	6
		Growth (CIG)	Promote CIG group formation	No. of CIGs formed	100	
			Promote registration and/or formalization of groups	No. of CIGs registered/formalized	100	
		Increased market exposure	Carry out MSE exhibitions & Trade	No. of Exhibitions & Fairs carried out	4	10
			fairs	No. of MSE sponsored to participate in exhibitions & fairs	100	
Co-operative Development & Audit	Co-operative Development	Increased number of registered co-ops	To promote and register new cooperatives	No. of newly registered coops	120	24.5
		Increased number of inspections carried out	To carry out inspections in cooperatives	No. of inspections carried out	80	27
		Increased number of members trained	To train co-operatives members	No. of members trained	35000	37.5
		Increased number of general meetings presided over	To preside over general meetings	No. of general meetings presided over	1200	37.5
		Increased number of societies revived	To revive dormant co- operatives	No. of dormant co- operatives revived	40	11.5
		Increased number of complaints handled	To develop complaint registers	No. of complaint registers developed	8	nil

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Sustained number of consultative meetings held	To hold consultative meetings with co- operative leaders	No. of consultative meetings held	8	12
		Sustained number of Ushirika days held	To hold ushirika day celebrations	No. of ushirika day celebrations held	1	5
		Sustained number of co-operative exhibition days held	To hold co-operative exhibitions day	No. of exhibition days held	1	5
		Acquired and installed County Co-operative Management Information System (CCMIS)	To acquire and install County Co-operative Management Information System (CCMIS)	No. of County Co- operative Management Information System (CCMIS) acquired and installed	1	40
		Set up offices in the boroughs	To set up offices in the boroughs	No. of offices set up in the boroughs	2	20
	Cooperative Audit	Audited reports	Statutory audit	Number of audit years	700	10
		Collected revenue	Raise audit fees	Amount of audit fees raised (Ksh)	12.5	1.4
		A.G.MS Attended	Attend A.G.Ms	Number of A.G.Ms notices received	700	4
		Qualified staff	Capacity development	No of staff trained	12	4
		Co-operative leaders training	Good governance practices	No of leaders trained	1400	5
		risk assessment and preventive control awareness	Design risk mitigation manual	No of manuals	1	0.6
Licensing, Consumer	Trade Licensing	Businesses Registered	Activate self-service online Single Business Permit portal	No. of portals activated	1	0

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
protection & Fair			Registration of new	No.	10,000	5
trading practices			businesses in the	of		
			Ward Business	businesses		
			Registers	registered		
			Public awareness	No. of campaigns	4	10
			campaigns with	carried out		
			traders for compliance			
		Businesses Premises	Work plan for daily	No. of	7,200	10
		Inspected Daily	inspection	Premise		
				inspected		
			Collection of SBP	Amount of new data	300,000	1
			data	collected		
			Verification of SBP	100% of SBP verified	100%	5
			Enforce for non-	100% enforcement of	100%	4
			compliance	non-compliance		
		Businesses Premises	Application for SBP	No. of	300,000	20
		Licensed	Approval of	Businesses		
			application	Licensed		
	Gaming &	Developed legal	Develop Betting,	No. of policy	1	10
	Betting	frameworks	Gaming policy	developed		
			Develop Betting,	No. approved	1	10
			Lotteries & Gaming	Regulations documents		
			regulations	No. of stakeholders	4	2
				workshops held		
				No. of publicity events	4	2
				carried out		
		Daily supervision of	Daily inspection,	No. of casinos	20	30
		casinos	monitoring &	supervised		
			generation of casino			
			returns			

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Licensing of Betting & Gaming premises	Issuance of licenses, public sensitization & enforcement	No. of licensed Betting & Gaming premises	45	10
			Field operations & Spot checks	No. of operations carried ou	20	4
		Betting, Lotteries, Gaming Board activities	Oversighting activities carried out	Minutes for the peroidic meetings held	24	5
		Establish Nairobi City County Lottery	Source for agent to run the Lottery on behalf of the County Government	No. of Nairobi City County Lotteries established	1	10
	Weights & Measures	Accurate measurement equipment in use	Verification in-situ, at the verification workshop and at advertised stamping stations	No. of equipment verified	30,000	10.7
		Accuracy of standards assures	Preparation of standards and submission for calibration to the National laboratory bi-annually	No. of certificates	2	0.2
		Increased level of compliance	Inspector visiting trade premises with working standards and tools and testing and measuring equipment and goods available for sale	No. of visits done	300	2
		Ease for consumers to make price comparisons	Inspector visits packer, depots and manufacturers to	No. of assessment carried out	40	0.4

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			verify compliance with the sale and labelling of goods rules			
		Enhanced confidence in transactions at the market-place	Complaints are received at thoroughly investigated and remedial action taken	% of complaint received	100%	1
		Enhanced confidence in transactions at the market-place	Where an offence is found to have been committed, the inspector institutes legal proceedings against the offender to completion	% of cases prosecuted	100%	1
		Public informed of the services provided by the department	Trade fairs, Adverts for weights and measures programs are done together with letters to various institutions.	No. of programs		
		Traders maximize profit with proper use of equipment	Traders are invited for a training to enable gainful use of the knowledge acquired	No. of programs done	6	4
Liquor Licensing Board	Liquor Headquarters	Reduction in Alcoholism	Conduct education fora	No. of education fora conducted.	72	72
			Undertake school- based programmes	No. of school-based programmes undertaken	20	20
			Carry out researches on alcoholism	Research report	0	0

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Undertake work place	No. of Work place	6	6
			programmes	programmes		
				undertaken		
			No. of rehabilitation	No. of rehabilitation	1	20
			Centres established	Centres established		
		Digitized Liquor	Digitization of liquor	No. of licensing	1	20
		Licensing system	licensing system and	system and related		
			network connectivity	network developed		
		Improved work	Construction of a	No. of block of offices	1	30
		environment and	block of offices for	constructed		
		safety	liquor Headquarters.			•
		Enhanced Leadership	Conduct staff	No. of Trainings	4	30
		and management	trainings	conducted		
		Skills	D ' C.1 1'	NY C	1	10
		Improved	Review of the liquor	No. of	1	10
		performance in alcoholic drinks	Act and formulation	Legislations/Policies		
		control	of liquor policies Purchase an	No. of vehicles	0	0
		Control	operations vehicle	purchased	0	0
	Liquor Board	Increased compliance	Issuance of Liquor	No. of Liquor licenses	7,000	70
	and Sub-	with liquor laws and	licenses.	issued.	7,000	70
	Committees	regulations	neclises.	issued.		
	Liquor	Increased in	Carry out inter-agency	No. of inter-agency	12	10
	Enforcement	collaboration with	operations	operations	12	10
		other Government	Conducted inter-	No. of inter-agency	12	6
		agencies	agency meetings	meetings conducted		Ü
				8		7701.3
COUNTY ATTOR	RNEY					
	Legislative	County policies	Advisory &	Proportion of policies	100%	10
	Drafting,	developed	Legislative drafting &	prepared from		
			ppps	submitted requests		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
	Advisory and PPPs	Legislations developed	Development of department policies	Proportion of legislation prepared and presented to the assembly	100%	4
	Legislative Drafting	Publication of Policies and Legislations passed	Review of County By- Laws	Proportion of policies and legislations published		1
		Advise proffered		Proportion of Advisory proffered from submitted requests	100%	0.1
				Proportion of advisories on Revision of County laws	100%	4
		Valuation		Formulating court procedures. Publishing procedures and notices.	100%	20
				Hearing & Determining of about 6000 objections. Issuance of sermons & other court process.		
				Amending the Valuation roll		
				Proportion of advisories on Rectification of laws proffered Liasing with Attorney General	100%	1

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Stakeholders sensitized		No of persons sensitized	200	3
	Litigation	County represented in court	Register cases in court. Seek instructions. Attend Court. Research. Allocate matters to external and internal Counsel	Proportion of matters defended Proportion of matters filed	100%	1000
		Reduced cost of legal services	Defending the County in Court Verifying fee notes	Variance in costs from legal services(Recruitment of Advocates)	10	12
	Conveyancing	Preparation of Legal Instruments	Preparation and verification of County Contracts,	No. of Prepared & PPPs, Bonds	1200	5
			Preparation and verification of bonds. Preparation of leases, consent, MOUs and PPPs	Leases, Consents, , MOUs Bonds		5
			Organizing Stakeholders Consultative Meeting			5
	Prosecution/ City Court	Perform Prosecutorial functions in cases involving violation of Acts of the County Government of Nairobi City.		No. of cases prosecuted. Level of compliance to County Laws	100%	0.2

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
	Administratio n	Streamline operations of the Sub sector	Training Capacity Building			10
			Purchase of vehicles and other transport equipment		2	12
			Construction of building			10
						102.3
DISASTER						•
Disaster Management coordination	Firefighting and rescue services	Improved firefighting capability in the City & its environs.	Specialized equipment procured and Personal protective equipment.	No of Specialized equipment procured	1400	70
			Recruitment of new staff	No. of Staff recruited	100	32
			Skills development and capacity building	No. of Operation Centres constructed		6
			Accreditation of fire training school	No. of training school accredited	1	0.5
			Staff promotions and right placement of firefighters.	No of promotion	130	31
			Design and construction of disaster operation centres	No of designed operation center	1	20
			Repair of stalled vehicles	No of vehicles repaired	5	6
			Purchased of new fire engine (6pax)	No of fire engines purchased	1	70
			Repair of boreholes	No of bore holes	2	3
			Repair of backup generators	No of generators repaired	2	1

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Provide the fire stations with appropriate furniture	Fire stations equipped		3
	Disaster Risk Management	Enhance, timely response to emergency incidences.	Recruit and Train 200 Disaster Management Officers	No. of Disaster officers recruited	50	12.5
			Amend and operationalize the disaster management act 2015.	Development of an appropriate legal and regulatory framework.	1	5
			Pass and operationalize the fire and rescue service bill.			
			Establish community emergency response centres in Burroughs and wards	No of Community Emergency response centers established in the Burroughs and wards	25	12.5
			Conduct Public awareness forums	No. Public awareness forums done	15	3
	Disaster Ambulance Services	Improve pre- hospital emergency medical care	Purchase of Advanced Life Support Ambulances purchased	No. of Advanced Life Support(ALS)Ambula nce purchased	3	60
			Recruitment of staff.(Emergency medical technicians)	No. of EMT staff recruited	25	6.25
FOOD AND AGRI	·					
General Administration	Administratio n, Planning &	Improved Service delivery	Staff remuneration	Percentage of staff remunerated	100%	197.9
Planning and	Support		Staff recruitment	No. of staff recruited	50	44
Support Services	Services		Interns recruitment	No of interns recruited	20	7.2

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Casuals recruitment	No. of casuals	23	2.9
				recruited		
			Purchase of vehicles	No. of vehicles	2	16
				acquired	_	
			Payment of utility	No. of utility bills	3	1.5
			bills	paid		
			Installation of office	No. of office	1	2
			containers	containers installed		
				(Kibra, Ruaraka &		
			G. CC.	Makadara)	40	10
			Staff trainings	No. of staff trained	40	12
			Workshops	No. of workshops held	4	24
			Development and	No. of policy	2	10
			reviewing of Policy	documents developed		
			documents	or revised		
			Participate in NITF	Number of crop	100	4.05
				demonstration plots		
				established at (NITF)		
			Establishment of	Number of model	-	-
			model farms	farms established		
			Research extension	Number of Research	2	0.2
			fora	extension workshops		
			Professional fora	Number of	2	0.2
				Professional group for		
				a held		
			Budgeting	Number of budget	3	1
				workshops held		
			Improve work	% increase in office	5%	3
			environment	ICT equipment,		
				furniture, office space		
			Staff training on	Number of staff	20	2.5
			farming technologies	trained		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Increased crop production	Establishment of vertical gardens	No. of multi-storey /cone gardens established	2000	12
			Installation of hydroponic units	No of hydroponics (vegetable) (1.5M x 6M) Unit installed for youth and women	34	8.16
			Establishment of vegetable nurseries	No of Vegetable seedlings nursery (5M x 10M) for youth established	0	0
			Installation of green houses and water harvesting tanks	No of green houses and water harvesting tank installed	9	10
			Installation of drip kits	No of open field drip kits (1/8 ACRE) installed	0	0
			Promote use of certified seeds	Quantity(kg) of assorted certified seeds distributed	0	0
			Conductv staff trainings on water harvesting technology and soil management	Number of staffs trained on water harvesting technology and soil management	0	0
			Conduct agro forestry and fruit trees seedlings activities	Number of agro forestry and fruit trees seedlings planted	300,000	90
			Install water harvesting structures	No of water harvesting structures (underground reservoirs, tanks) for	1	6

Programme	Sub	Sub Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				crop production installed		
		Increased household income	Value addition of crop produce	No of Vegetable Shredding machine for last mile Vendors	0	0
			Value addition of crop produce	No of Peanut roasters and mill installed	0	0
Total						147.56
Urban Agriculture Promotion & Regulation	Livestock Resources management and development	Increased livestock production & dissemination of livestock information	-Farm visits -Training -Demonstration -Field days -Exhibition	Number of farmers reached through farm visits, demonstrations, trainings, field days and exhibition	4,000	10
			Demonstration plots established	Number of livestock demonstration plots established at NITF	100%	0.8
		Increased uptake of livestock production; Increased income	-Construction and stocking of poultry houses	Number of poultry (broilers) units constructed	85	100
		from livestock production	-Capacity building	Increased consumption of broiler meat	42500	
		Increased uptake of livestock production; Increased income from livestock production	Pigs breeding stock provision Feeds provision Vet drugs & services provision	No. of pigs breeding stock (boars & in-kid sows) purchased	0	0
			Capacity building	No, of pigs on high plane of nutrition	0	0
Total						110.8
	Fisheries Development	Increased dissemination of	Conduct farm visits, group trainings,	No. of fish farmers reached through farm	730	1.12

Programme	Sub Programme	J 1	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
					Target	Cost M
	and Management	agricultural information	exhibitions, field days and on-farm demonstrations	visits, group trainings, exhibitions, field days and on-farm demonstrations		
			Training on resilient climate-smart urban aquaculture technologies	No. of fish farmers adopting resilient climate-smart urban aquaculture technologies	76	0.4
			Participate and exhibit at NITF	Number of fisheries technologies exhibited at NITF	4	0.9
			Establish model fish farms	No. of model fish farms established	-	-
		Increased fish production	Construction of fish ponds	No. of fish ponds constructed/rehabilitat ed	10	13.8
			Installation of fish tanks units and stocking with certified fingerlings	No. of fish tanks units /fish ponds installed and stocked for women and youth groups	7	10
			Stock fish ponds with certified quality fingerlings	Number of fingerlings stocked	10,000	1.5
			Promote access to quality fish feeds	Quantity of fish feeds	150bags	2.5
		Enhanced fish safety	Conduct inspections in fish trading premises	No. of inspections conducted in fish trading premises	800	1.04
			Certify fish dealers	No. of fish dealers certified	506	1.3
			Sensitization of of fish value chain actors	No. of fish value chain actors reached with	1000	2.5

ent Plan 2023/2024 Page 130

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			with food safety/post- harvest management messages	food safety/post- harvest management messages		
			Analyze fish, water and fish feed samples	No. of fish, water and fish feed samples analyzed	2	2.5
			Promote hygiene handling of fish through utilization of model fish monger set	No. of model fish monger sets purchased and distributed to mama/baba karanga	85	32.7
		Reduced illegal fish trade	Conduct prosecutions on illegal fish trade	% of prosecutions executed	100%	0.64
			Sensitize fish traders on fish trade regulations	No. of fish traders sensitized on fish trade regulations	100	2.3
			Training and gazettement of fish inspectors	No. of fish inspectors trained and gazetted	5	1.34
		Increased market access for fish and fish products	Document fish trade procedures	No. of fish trade procedures documented	2	0.3
			Simplify fish trade procedures	No. of fish trade procedures simplified	2	0.2
			Link fish value chain actors to markets	No. of fish value chain actors linked to markets	30	0.1
Total						75.14
Urban Agriculture Promotion & Regulation	Agriculture Sector Development Support Programme (ASDSP 11)	Capacity Knowledge enhancement of existing service providers on identified opportunities enhanced	Capacity build of service providers on the identified opportunities	Number of service providers trained on identified opportunities per Priority Value Chain (PVC) by gender	30	2.93

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Value chain Innovations with high prospects for women and youth empowerment supported	Capacity build value chain actors on the innovations	Number and type of value chain innovations promoted	18	7.55
		Environmental resilience for increased productivity among prioritized value chains strengthened	Capacity build value chain actors on the climate smart agriculture (CSA) technologies	Number and type of CSA technologies promoted	18	0.8
		Entrepreneurial skills for Value Chain Actors including	Capacity build service providers on entrepreneurial skills	Number of Service Providers trained on entrepreneurial skills	16	0.82
		service providers enhanced		Number of Value Chain Actors with viable Business Plans	673	6.88
		Market access linkage for priority Value Chain Actors	Capacity build value chain actors market access linkages	Number of Value Chain Actor groups aggregated	5	0.4
		improved		Number of market linkage instruments signed and operational	3	0.13
		Access to market information by Value Chain Actors improved	Capacity build value chain actors on access to market information	Number of market information providers supported	3	1.35
		Access to Value Chain financial services by Value Chain Actors improved	Capacity build value chain actors on access to financial services	Number Value Chain Actors accessing financial services	674	1.72

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Capacities of the established structures for consultation and coordination enhanced	Conduct workshops to develop operational instruments	Number of structures with operational instruments/ work plan	1	0.9
		Participation of stakeholders in consultation and coordination structures enhanced	Support stakeholders participating in coordination and consultation structures	Number of stakeholders participating in coordination and consultation structures	4	1.17
			conduct workshops to operationalize partnerships	Number of operational partnerships	5	1.2
		Sector policies, strategies, regulations and plans prepared and launched	Conduct workshops to finalize the CASSCOM Bill	Number of policies and strategies developed, launched and rolled out	1	1
		Enhanced Monitoring and Evaluation (M&E) system for improved programme	Carry out follow-up meetings	Number of follow-up meetings on programme implementation	60	0.71
		performance and achieves results	Conduct meetings to update the progress tracker	Number of meetings to update progress tracker	2	0.23
Total						27.79
Veterinary Services	Veterinary Services	Reduced prevalence of notifiable diseases and their vectors	Carry out disease search using the KABS Application- one report per ward per week.	Number of animal health surveillance missions (daily passive and weekly active surveillance)	4420	1.2
		Reduction of prevalence of priority diseases (foot and mouth, lumpy skin	Carry out Surveillance mission in search of these priority diseases	Number of Surveillance missions carried out.	40	40

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		disease, anthrax, Rift Valley Fever, Newcastle Disease, Epidemic tremor, Peste des Petits Ruminants (PPR), African swine fever, Fowl typhoid, Gumboro Disease, Notifiable Avian Influenza, Infectious Bronchitis)				
		Reduction of roaming animals in the city	Establish a PPP to enable the putting up of a anima I holding ground.	% establishment of animal holding ground	0	0
		Reduction of prevalence of priority zoonotic and foodborne hazards	Conduct active surveillance mission specifically zeroing on the zoonotic and foodborne hazard.	Number of surveillance missions for zoonotic and food- borne hazards	12	3
			Active sampling of various foods and laboratory testing with a bias on the mentioned priority diseasses.	% reduction of prevalence of priority disease and food-borne hazards (Priority: rabies, taeniasis, brucellosis, non-typhoidal salmonellosis, hydatidurias, campylobacteria, VTEC, bovine TB, residues of veterinary	50	10

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				medicines, contamination with pesticides, heavy metals and dioxin)		
		Improved food safety	Conduct sensitization for a for the relevant stakeholders.	Number of stakeholders trained on animal health, food safety and animal welfare.	3000	3.5
			Ante-mortem and Post-mortem meat inspection.	% of inspections done	100%	6
			Establish a PPP arrangement for the Poultry slaughterhouse construction.	Construction of Poultry Slaughterhouse.	0	0
	Animal control and welfare	Increased care and control of animals	Carry out the inspection of premises for compliance and licensing of all those who are compliant after payment of the stipulated fees.	% of dogs licensed	10	5
			Actual impounding of the stray animals.	% reduction in number cases of stray animals	25	16
			After the BQs, advertise and award tender for the civil works for rehabilitation.	Rehabilitation of the Dog Pound	50%	60
			Re-tender for the continuation and	% Completion of Animal Clinic	100	20

ent Plan 2023/2024 Page 135

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			eventual completion of the Animal clinic.			
		Good animal welfare achieved	Inspection and appropriate advice delivery and eventual licensing.	% of animal establishments complying with animal welfare standards	10	3
Total						107.7
Food Systems	Food Systems	Improved urban food systems	Pilot of the RUFSAT tool and appraisal missions	Pilot of the RUFSAT tool and appraisal missions	1	6
			Capacity building of 12 groups	Number of capacity building for the 12 mini-grant beneficiaries	12	2
			Mapping retail food markets	Number of food market mappings conducted	16	3
			Conduct food security surveillance	Number of food security surveillance missions conducted using the UEWEA tool	2	12.5
			Participate in development of food contingency plan & its implementation	Percentage Food contingency plan developed & implemented	0	0
			Food waste management trainings	Number of food waste management trainings conducted in food markets	10	3
			Purchase and install food waste management equipment	Number of food waste equipment installed in food markets	7	14

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Strengthened partnerships and collaboration for sustainable food systems	Enhance partnership and collaborative linkages	Percentage collaborative partnerships	100	10
		Increased dissemination of food system information	Participate in planning meetings Prepare exhibits Exhibit during NITF	Percentage participation in the NITF	100%	0.7
		Improved service delivery	Conduct monitoring and evaluation missions	Number of Monitoring and evaluation missions	4	0.25
			Coordinate development of planning documents (CIDP, ADP, MTEF, PBB, Itemized Budget, PC, Procurement Plan, Work plans)	Percentage development of planning documents (CIDP, ADP, MTEF, PBB, Itemized Budget, PC, Procurement Plan, Work plans)	100	5
			Facilitate staff training	Number of staffs trained on promotional courses	2	0.25
			Facilitate other office operations	Percentage facilitation of office operations	100	10
Total						64.7
	Forestry	Increased tree cover & Conserve	Establish tree nurseries	No. of Nurseries established	2	20
		Environment	Conduct tree planting activities	Number of seedlings grown	1M	150
			Facilitate other office operations	Percentage facilitation of office operations	100	10

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
Total						180
GRAND TOTAL					1,037.21	
GREEN NAIROBI						
Administration	Administratio	Conducive work		No. of offices/depots	-	-
	n and Support	environment		renovated of		
	Services			(Kaloleni &Lagos		
				road)		
				No. of container	3	9
				offices procured		
				No. renovated staff	10	10
				houses		
				No. of renovated	-	-
				administration block at		
				city park		
		Monitoring of projects		No. of surveillance	2	16
				vehicles(4x4 utility		
				vehicle)		
		Raise level of		No. of	10	2
		automation		computers/printer		
				maintained/procured		
		Raise staff		No. of staff whose	50	10
		competency level		training needs have		
				been identified. and		
				addressed through		
				training		
		Raise staff safety and		No of staff Provided	400	20
		protection at work		with working tools and		
		place		protective gears		_
		Improved staff		No. of employees with	5	2
		productivity		extreme drug and		
				substance Abuse and		
				other psycho-social		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				issues referred for		
				Counseling		
		Improved capacity for		No of staff recruited	4000	11,124
		service delivery		and promoted		
	Solid waste	Increased proper		No. of litter bins	7500	75
	management	disposal of solid waste		installed & serviced		
		Increased resource		No. of Material	6	120
		recovery		recovery facilities		
				MRF sheds built;		
				Tons of waste		
				recycled;		
				Tons of waste		
				composted;		
				Tons of waste		
				composted;		
				No. of jobs created		
		Procure additional		Number of Sweeping	34	2190
		Sweeping Contracts		Contracts in place		
		for areas outside CBD				
		involving the Youths				100
		Effective & efficient		Number of Skip	15	180
		waste		loaders procured		
		Collection &		Number of Refuse	3	60
		Transportation fleet		compactors procured		1.10
				No of tippers	14	140
				procured	20	
				No. of assorted skips	30	15
				procured		
		Reduced illegal		No. of pick up	2	14
		dumping		procured		— —-
				Procure additional hire	15	750
				of heavy equipment		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Increased efficiency		Contracts at the final		
		of the dumpsite		disposal site		
		operations		No. of bulldozers	2	80
				procured		
				No. of excavators	3	90
				procured		
				No. of compactor	-	-
				procured		
				No. of weigh bridges	1	35
				ramps		
				% reduction of	1200000	264
				turnaround		
				time(Improving and		
				maintenance of		
				access roads, and		
				Drainages) through		
				procurement of		
				hardcore, culverts,		
				ballast, steel metal and		
				river sand		
				constructing Perimeter	-	-
				wall,(Phase three)		
				30 meter high mast	7	49
				flood lights		
				Construction of		
				administration block		
		Reduced waste		No. of sensitization	24	48
		generation		forums		
	Beautification,	No. of parks	To retrofit parks and	Kms of walkways,	3(Uhuru &	108
	Recreation	retrofitted	recreation grounds	guard & perimeter	central Park,	
	and Greening			fenced, terraces,	Jeevanjee	
	Services			ablution blocks	Gardens	
				constructed, office		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				blocks constructed additional lightings, benches & litter bins installed, no. of visitors in the parks		
			To enhance the aesthetic appeal of the City	No. of improved landscape spaces	2(Kenyatta & Muindi Mbingu avenue	60
				No of roundabouts median and frontages beatified	20	20
		Effective and efficient distribution of media		No. of pickups procured	2	10
				No. of Backhoe procured	18	-
				No. of tippers procured	1	10
				No. of high sided 3.5 ton lorry procured	-	-
		Monitoring of projects		No. of surveillance vehicles (double cab)	1	5
		Reduced nuisances and complaints		No. of Noise meters procured	15	5
				No. of surveillance vehicles(double cabs)	-	-
				No. of vans procured	-	-
		Improve quality of service water		No of water quality sampling kits procured	5	50
		Educated and enlightened citizens		No. of resource centers Constructed and equipped	-	-

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Accurate data		No. of environmental	-	-
				Lab Constructed and		
				equipped		
Climate Change	Climate	Increased resilience to		No. of resilience	1(flood	30
and Air Quality	Change and	climate shocks		programs initiated	mitigation)	
Monitoring	Air Quality	Increased air quality		No. of Air quality	10	50
	Monitoring	monitoring &		sampling kits procured		
		management in the		No. of reference	1	20
		city		station & No. of city		
				climate change system		
				and services developed		
		Monitoring of projects		No. of vehicle	1	5
				procured(double cabs)		
		Climate change		No. of sensitization	12	12
		awareness		forums		
		Increasing resilience		No. of innovative	1(seed fund)	10
		to climate change		projects initiated		
				Solarization of City	1	30
				Hall, City Hall Annex		
				& Kaloleni Depot		
				Establishment and	79%	200
				maintenance of city		
				wide Air quality		
				monitoring &		
				management network		
				Updating of	1	20
				greenhouse gas		
				inventory		
				Mapping &	1	5
				Quantifying our green		
				assets for carbon credit		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
Water & Sanitation	Water &	Increased water		M3/day of water	525,600	2914
San	Sanitation	availability		generated		
		Increasing the No. of		% of households	79%	200
		households connected		connected to clean		
				water		
		Monitoring of projects		No. of surveillance	-	-
				vehicles(double cab)		
		Increased water		No. of water tanks	850	70
		supply in the city		supplied and Delivered		
		Drought mitigation		No. boreholes drilled	10	150
				tested and equipped		
				M ³ /day waste water	-	-
				recycled for irrigation		
				at Uhuru Park		
				No. of institutions with	-	-
				rain water harvesting		
				system		
		Improved sanitation		No of Ablution blocks	4	20
				constructed		
		Increased sanitation		% of sewer coverage	42%	2956
		services		in the City		
		Increased waste water		M ³ of waste water	2000	60
		recycling		recycled		
				No. of ward-based	850	85
				water tanks for water		
				optimisation		
				No. of repaired &	200	10
				maintained boreholes		
				No. of reverse osmosis	50	250
HOUSING AND UI	RBAN RENEW	AL				

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
Housing and Urban Renewal	Estate Management	No. of housing units rehabilitated	Prepare cost estimates and tender documents Procurement of contractors Projects supervision Handing over	No. of housing units rehabilitated	240 units in Kariokor 1 boundary wall Huruma estate	110
	Urban Renewal	No. of housing units developed	Facilitate completion of housing units in Pangani and Jeevanjee Procure joint venture partners for 13 No estates Facilitate construction of 10,000 additional housing units	No. of housing units developed	1,562	6B (Private finance)
	Slum upgrading	Informal settlements planned, surveyed and improved	Planning and survey Identification of infrastructure works Relocation of PAPs Procurement of contractors Ground breaking	% of work done	Relocation of PAPS	148

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
	Building Services	Increased efficiency and effectiveness of	Site visits	% of designs and Bills of Quantities	100% as requested by	5
		pre and post contract services	Preparation of designs and bills and quantities	developed	user units	
			•	% of building		
			Supervision of works	inspections for Nairobi		
			Contract administration	City County projects		
INCLUSIVITY						
Public	Public	Enhanced public	Conduct public	No. of forums	68	17
participation,	participation	participation in county	participation forums	conducted		
citizen engagement and customer	and civic education	development programs and plans	Conduct civic education campaigns	No. of campaigns	12	50
service		L. 28-11112	Develop public participation policy	No. of policy documents	1	30
			Review the NCCG Public participation Act	No. of reviewed Acts	1	30
			Develop public	No. of regulations		
			participation Act regulations	documents		
			Develop public	No. of documents		
			participation guidelines	developed		
			Train/sensitize county	No, of officers trained	100	10
			officers on public participation			
			Conduct citizen social audit on county	No. of surveys conducted	4	12
			performance	Conducted		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Coordinate county public participation activities	% of sectors requests executed	100	165
			Conduct civic education seminars and trainings	No, of trainings conducted	4	5
			Produce civic education IEC Materials	no. of assorted materials produced	1	10
			Disseminate civic education messages through various media	No, of messages disseminated	500	3
			Develop structured public participation model	No, of models developed		
			Develop digital public participation platform	No, of platforms developed		
				Total		235
	DEVELOPMENT	•		T		
Education	Education, Headquarters	Improved work environment	Recruitment of technical staff	No of staff recruited	74	48
	and support services		Remuneration of staff	No. of staff remunerated	1185	1,096
			Issuance of uniforms to staff	No of staff issued uniforms	1185	1,185
			Procurement of vehicles	No. of sector vehicles acquired	3	18
			Training of staff on cross-cutting issues	No. of staff trained on cross-cutting issues	1185	6
			Team building events	No. of team buildings events	11	33

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
Education	Early Childhood	Increased enrolment and retention of		No. of classrooms constructed	20	50
	Development and Education	learners in ECDEs		No of ECDE Centers constructed	10	140
				No of ECDE Centres rehabilitated	44	100
				No of Centres for children with disabilities established	5	15
				No of teacher Development Centres renovated	-	-
		Improved quality of ECDE		No of Teacher Management Framework Developed	1	2
				Teacher Management Information System in place	-	-
				No of teachers Capacity built	1050	5
				No of learners receiving digital learning programs	30,550	36
				No of learners receiving Capitation grants	30,000	100
				No of learners Participating in co- curricular activities	4000	10
	Improved quality of childcare		No of Child Care Facilities Regulations in Place	1	10	

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No of childcare facilities registered	0	0
Education	Education headquarters and support services (Bursaries and Scholarships)	Increased no transition of learners		No of learners receiving bursaries and scholarships	107,000	767.5
Education	Vocational Education &	Increased enrolment and no. of trainees completing course at		No of new Vocational Training Centres Constructed	-	-
	Training	the VTCs & HCCs		No of perimeter walls Construction	1	14
				No of ICT laboratories Constructed	-	-
				No of boarding facilities constructed	1	30
				No of VTC with electric power upgraded from single phase	1	0.7
				No of VTCs & HCCs Rehabilitated	1 HCC	2
				No. of trainees completing course.	932	1
				No. of new courses initiated.	5	2
				No. of courses offered on e-learning.	2	2
				No. of VTCs integrated to e-learning	5	1

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				Number of special	2	15
				programs to cater for		
				marginalized groups.		
				Number of	50	7.5
				marginalized trainees		
				enrolled		
				No trainees supported	100	15
				with scholarships,		
				grants and bursaries		
				Number of VTCs with	11	2
				Special need programs		
		Improved quality of		Number of staff	143	1
		Vocational Education		capacity built		
		and training		Number of VTCs	3	5
				assessed		
				No of ablution blocks	-	-
				constructed		
				No of Water tanks	2	2.5
				Purchased and		
				Installed		
				No of VTCs connected	2	1
				to piped water		
				No. administration	1	19.2
				blocks constructed		
				No. VTCs Equipped	14	100
				with modern &		
				specialized training		
				tools and equipment		
				No. VTCs Equipped	14	60
				with furniture & Office		
				Equipment		

Page 149

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No. of trainees	250	1
				participating in co-		
				curricular activities		
				No. of Exchange	2	5
				programs participated		
				in		
				No. of career	2	5
				exhibitions		
				participated in		
				No. of trade fairs	2	5
		T 11' 1 C		participated in	250	1
		Increased linkages of		No. of trainees linked	350	1
		the graduates to the labour market		to employment		
		labour market		opportunities No. of trainees linked	400	1
				to attachment industry	400	1
				No. of operational	7	1
				liaison office	,	1
				Number of industries	70	1
				visited	70	1
		Enhanced Public		Number of partners	5	2
		private Partnerships		engaged		
		Increased Income		No. of VTCs with	1	3
		Generating Activities		operational IGAs		
		(IGAs)				
		Increased		No. of VTCs with	1	3
		Technological		Technological		
		innovation		innovation hubs		
		Enhanced Governance		No. VTCs with	11	2
		and Management of		functional BoGs		
		VTCS		No. of VTCs with	11	0.5
				BoGs trained		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Improved regulatory framework		Number policies developed	2	5
				Number regulations developed	2	5
Education	Vocational Education & Training	Increased awareness on dangers of violent extremism		No of Prevention of Violent Extremism regulations in place	1	3
				No of ECDE teachers sensitized on dangers of violent extremism	1050	2
				No of ECDE learners sensitized on dangers of violent extremism	30,000	2
				No. of VTC trainees sensitized on dangers of violent extremism	1,165	2
				No. of sensitization forums on PVE held to community groups	3	2
				No. of VTC instructors sensitized on dangers of violent extremism	72	2
Social Services	Social Services Headquarters and support services	vices environment dquarters support	Recruitment of technical staff	No of staff recruited	81	50.4
			Remuneration of staff	No. of staff remunerated	136	125
			Issuance of uniforms to staff	No of staff issued uniforms	136	0.136
			Procurement of vehicles	No. of sector vehicles acquired	3	18
					136	0.688

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Training of staff on cross-cutting issues	No. of staff trained on cross-cutting issues		
			Team building events	No. of team buildings events	22	15
Social Services	Children and Rehabilitation Services	Increased access to protection and safeguarding services for street-connected and other vulnerable	adm Block, Hostels, caregivers houses, Water reserviour & reticulation, equipping,	2 nd phase construction of Ultra-modern Children Rehabilitation centre in Ruai	60%	375
		children	ren No	No of rehabilitation centres with perimeter fence constructed	1	45
				No. children rehabilitation centres refurbished	-	0
				No of 7 aside football pitch Constructed	1	10
				No. of greenhouses constructed	2	1.2
			-Social Mapping -Admission and placement.	Number of street connected children rescued and placed in care institutions	400	0.8
				No. of children rehabilitated, through care and provision of basic needs	400	30
				Number of Children reunified and re-socialized	200	5
			Number of Child protection Community outreach and positive	30	0.15	

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				parenting awareness		
				forums held		
				Number of children	400	1
				provided with		
				counselling, therapy		
				and trauma healing.		
				no. of Charitable	5no.	9
				Children Institutions		
				(CCIs) supervised		
				Development of Child	1	35
				Protection &		
				safeguarding Policy		
		Increased awareness		No of caregivers	50	5
		on child protection		trained		
		and welfare		No. of awareness	4	10
				campaigns held on		
				Child Protection &		
				safeguarding Policy		
				No. children days	3	3
				commemorated		
Social Services	Family &	Improved welfare of		No. of aged persons	500	10
	Social welfare	vulnerable families		provided with support,		
		and the aged members		care and protection		
		of the society		No. of disadvantaged	300	5
				households assisted		
				Number of family	12 No.	5
				welfare clinics held.		
				No. of clients given	2500	3
				psycho-social support		
				No of exchange	50	2
				programs undertaken		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No. personnel trained	70	4.5
				and supervised		
				No. of policies	1	6
				developed on older		
				persons welfare		
				A social welfare fund	-	0
				in place		
				A Database on older	1	3
				persons/institutions in		
				Nairobi in place.		
				No of duty houses for	1	7
				care givers constructed		
				No of family resource	-	0
				centers established		
				No of greenhouses	1	0.6
				constructed		
				No of homes for the	-	0
				aged rehabilitated		
Social Services	Community	Increased awareness		No. of Education and	4	6
	Development	on dangers of drugs		information campaigns		
		and pornography		conducted on drugs		
				and substance abuse		
				No of Education and	4	6
				information campaigns		
				conducted on		
				pornography		
				No of regulations on	-	
				drugs and substance		
				abuse formulated		
				No of regulations on		
				control of pornography		
				formulated		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No of community	51	5
				sensitization forums		
				held on dangers of		
				drugs and substance		
				abuse		
				No of community	51	5
				sensitization forums		
				held on dangers of		
				pornography		
				No of Community	170	1
				champions sensitized		
				on drugs and substance		
				abuse and pornography		
				No of County Staff	100	1.5
				sensitized on drugs and		
				substance abuse and		
				pornography		
Social Services	Community	Increased Socio-		No of social support	17	3.5
	Development	economic		groups formed to		
		empowerment to		address drugs and		
		Communities		substance abuse		
				No of drug and	-	-
				substance		
				rehabilitation centres		
				established		
				No. of exchange	12	2.4
				programmes held		
				No. of trade fairs	4	6
				organised		
				No. of community	600	1
				groups monitored		
				No of groups linked to	200	1
				available opportunities		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No. of individuals trained on entrepreneurship skills	200	0.4
				No of groups captured in an installed data capture system	150	0.5
				no. policies and guidelines developed	3	16
				No of Community Development satellite offices Renovated	3	15
				No Community resource centres established	1	50
				No. of Community Development Satellite offices establishment	2	20
Youth Affairs	Youth Empowerment	Improved Living standards for Nairobi Youths		No. of Innovation and Digital Hubs Established	5	50
				No. of forums held on mental Health	34	1.7
				No. of youths identified and nurtured in the creative Space	850	2.5
				No. of youth accessing opportunities to market their products	500	25
				No. of awareness forums held on Drugs and Substance abuse	17	1.7
				No of forums held on emerging issues	17	1.6

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No. of Youth Advisory Committee trainings held	17	1.7
				No. of youth to youth dialogues held on cohesion and peaceful coexistence	17	1.7
Recreational Services		Improved recreational infrastructure	Painting, ceiling repair, roof repairs, plumbing, electrical, Metal works, plumbing, tiling, recarpeting and cabro works	No of Social halls rehabilitated	2	12
			Brick & motor, security room & a gate	No of social halls secured with perimeter walls	0	0
			3 storeyed modern social hall with a gymnasium, library and one stop youth information and resource centre, offices.	No. of new ultra- modern Social halls constructed	2	47
			Tools, equipment, furniture,	No of Social Halls equipped	29	120
			film production materials	No of film production studios establishment	0	0
			recording materials	No of Music Dj studios Establishment	0	0
				-No of exchange programmes held	2	1

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Increased awareness		-No of recreational	3	4.5
		on recreational		festivals held		
		activities and services		-No of advocacy	2	1
				campaigns held		
				No of martial arts	2	1.5
				events organised		
				No of talent scouting	3	0.1
				events held		
Sporting Talents	Sporting	Increased access to		No of Sports	6	2,350
development	Talents	sporting activities and		Complexes established		
	development	services		No of sports academies	4	200
				established		
				No of Basket Ball	20	60
				Courts constructed		
				No of play grounds	3	30
				rehabilitated		
				No. of individuals with	100	0
				sports talent identified		
				and nurtured		
				No. of teams equipped	340	45
				with kits		
				Governor's Cup	1	60
				No. of coaches trained	60	5
				Nairobi Marathon	1	20
				No. teams subscribed	40	1.7
				to sports federations		
				No. of sports and	34	15
				talents scholarships		
				awarded		
				No of Sports Festivals	6	85
				& tournaments held		
				Establish Sports fund	1	100

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No of KICOSCA,	3	50
				EALASCA, KYISA		
				events participated in		
				No. of Sports Policies	1	5
				Developed		
				No. of regulations	-	
				developed		
Library Services	Promotion of	Improved library		No of Mobile libraries	1	30
	information	infrastructure		established		
	and library			No of community	1	20
	services			libraries established		
				No of non-functional	2	4
				libraries Revived		
				No of ablution blocks	1	4.5
				constructed		
				No of existing libraries	1	4.5
				rehabilitated		
				No of libraries	3	2
				automated		
				No of information	5000	10
				materials acquired		
		Increased awareness		No. of outreach	8No.	8
		administration of		programmes conducted		
		library services				
				no. policies developed	-	0
				No. of guidelines	-	0
				developed		
SECURITY AND	_			1 2 22 4	10-	
Security &	City	Improved compliance	Controlling of	% of offenders	100%	100
Compliance	Inspectorate	and order	hawking within	arraigned in court		
			restricted areas			

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Control roaming domestic animals Remove illegal structures Remove street families Reduce illegal	No of roaming animals controlled % of illegal structured removed No of street families removed % of illegal dumping		
		Improved traffic flow	dumping Control flow of traffic within Starehe,Kamukunji, Dagoretti North, Westlands	controlled % of parking zone enforced % of pedestrian and traffic signals points manned % of terminus manned	100%	20
		Increased safety for county properties and institutions	Manning county institutions and installations Protecting of V.I.PS	No of institutions & installations manned	No	40
		Public involvement	Increased public	No of meetings held	No	4
		and engagement	engagement	No of sensitization forum held		
				No of community groups /volunteer formed.	No	8
				Culture change and image building	No	5
			Investigation of cases	No of cases investigated		
	Investigation Department	Crime prevention	Carrying out investigative operations within crime prone areas	No of investigative operation carried out	100%	70

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Creating awareness	No of awareness sensitization forums		
			Intelligence collection	% of actionable information disseminated	100%	40
	Administratio n Section	Improve work environment	Construct classrooms Construct Ablution block Construct of officers' mess Construct a stone perimeter wall Drill a borehole Furnish the office & classrooms	% of construction on work done I-in Dagoretti training school	10%	50
		Improve work environment	Procurement of motor vehicles	No of vehicles bought	10	70
			Procurement of motorbikes	No of motor bikes bought		
			Procurement of Uniform	No of uniform purchase	10	3
				No of projectors procured		
			Procurement of projectors	No of procurement gadget procured	7200	144
				No of specialized materials procured		
			Procurement of communication gadgets	No of cards bought	5	0.5
			Procurement of specialized materials		300	60

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Acquisition of		Assorted	30
			employment card		3000	
		Improve work	Purchase of band	No of equipment		20
		environment	equipment	bought		
		Competency	Training of employees	No of employees	700	20
		development		trained		
		Efficiency &	Recruitment of	No of officers	1000	1000
		effectiveness	enforcement officers	recruited		
			Training band	No of officers trained		10
		Improve work	Refurbishment of	No of officers		
		environment	Muoroto & Pumwani	refurbished		
			offices			
			Refurbishment of staff	No of houses		
			quarters	refurbished		
URBAN DEVELO	PMENT AND PL	ANNING				
Urban	Urban Policy	Local Physical and		Number of plans		120
Development &	and Research	land use Development		prepared		
Planning		plans. (Detailed local				
		area plans)				
		Nairobi county Land	Review of the draft	3 Number policies		20
		use, Development	policies	approved		
		Control and Property	Public participation			
		addressing system and	Preparation of final			
		street naming policies	draft policies			
		finalization	Approval by County			
			Assembly			
		Green buildings		% level of completion		7
		policy				

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		GIS Based County spatial plan	1.Conduct situation analyses 2.Formulate alternative spatial concepts & strategic proposals. 3.Conduct public participation to determine priority strategies 4.Design draft spatial plan 5. Prepare implementation framework 6. Stakeholder engagement 7.Final draft spatial plan 8.Approval by County Assembly	% level of completion		60
		Urban planning Night clubs, hotel & Restaurants, health & educational facilties and Petrol Service Stations policies	Publishing of statutory notices Reconnaisance survey Literature review Detailed mapping Draft policy Public participation & stakeholder engagement Final draft Approval	Number of policies done		10

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Installation of the physical addresses & street signages		No of properties		100
	Development management	Fully operational and optimized online Development Applications Approval system (NPDMS/NairobiPlan)	Devt. & operationalization of all modules Regular maintenance, audit & upgrade of NairobiPlan	% automated development approval online system that is well maintained		50
		Approval of development applications	Evaluation of all submitted applications Holding of bi-monthly planning technical meetings	Number of applications processed		5
		Capacity Building	Identification &	No of Officers Trained		10
		Urban planning resource center	projection of training needs Budgeting Liaison with HR on training schedules Renovation of the identified space in City Hall Annex Furnishing & equipping Sourcing of resource materials from Institutions of higher learning & national/international planning agencies.	% level of completion		25

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Urban Design Public spaces management policy/tool		No. of Approved policy		7
	Planning, Compliance and enforcement	Improved level of compliance to building regulations	Regular statutory inspections of ongoing projects	% Surveillance and Statutory Inspections to monitor developments projects in the city		25
				% of response to public complains		10
			Hold clinics in the 17 sub-counties	No of Planning awareness clinic/ sensitization forums held		10
		Regularization of Unauthorized Developments	Approval & gazettement of the Regularisation of Unauthorised Developments Bill of 2022	No of regularized and approved		5

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			2.Appointment of the Regularisation Advisory Committee 3.Formulation of Regularisation regulations 4.Operationalisation of an online regularization module for submission of applications 5.Public notices 6.Evaluation of applications			
MOBILITY AND V	WORKS					
Roads and Drainage	Road and storm water drainage	Improved storm water drainage	Construction of new storm water networks	No. of km of storm water drainage developed	91 KM	5,460
		Developed service ducts	Installation of service ducts	No. of km of common service ducts developed	-	-
		Increased mobility, safety and	Construction of new road networks	No. of km of roads developed	40	64,000
		accessibility	Gravelling of earth roads	No. of km of road graveled	20	300
			Maintenance of roads and drainages	Roads and storm water drains maintained	100%	2,250
Mobility	Transport infrastructure	Increased access to transport systems Improved road safety	Development of transport systems Carrying out road	Percentage of system developed No of safety audits	-	-
		·	safety audit	carried out		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Construction of NMT	No. of km of walkways and NMTs constructed	30	450
			Marking of zebra crossing	No of Zebra crossings marked	100	5
			Erection of bumps	No. of bumps erected	80	1
			Installation of guardrails	Length in m of guard rails installed	300	3
			Construction of public transport facilities	No. of Public transport facilities developed	2	400
			Marking of roads lanes	No. of km of road marking done	10000	20
	Traffic management	Improved traffic flow	Installation of traffic signals at junctions	No of Junctions signalized	5	100
		Enhanced road safety	Installation of road signages	No. of signages installed	500	2.5
		Increased capacity of road intersection	Improvement of road junctions	No of junctions improved	5	100
		Enhanced road safety	Pedestrianization of streets	No of streets reorganized	1	20
	Mechanical Engineering Services (Automotive Section)	Effective & efficient Automotive & Moving plant	Routine maintenance of equipment	Percentage Automotive & moving plant repaired and maintained as requested	100%	5
		Effective & efficient Automotive & Moving plant	Procurement of spare parts	No of Automotive, tools and moving Plant procured	5 No	100
		Effective & efficient Garage	Rehabilitation of the Central Garage	Central Garage rehabilitated	1 No	10
	Mechanical Engineering	Effective & efficient fueling system for	Fueling of Automotive, moving	Percentage amount of fueling undertaken	100%	100

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
	Services (Fleet section)	Automotive, moving plant and Facilities plant	plant and Facilities plant			
		Effective & efficient fueling system for Automotive, moving plant and Facilities plant	Installation of management system for automotive, moving plant and facilities	Installed management system for automotive, moving plant and facilities	1 No	50
		Effective & efficient fueling system for Automotive, moving plant and Facilities plant	Maintenance system for automotive, moving plant and facilities	Percentage Maintained system for automotive, moving plant and facilities	100%	10
	Mechanical Engineering Services (Plant Section)	Well Maintained Asphalt plant and Plant Facilities eg GenSet, Incinerators, Mortuary, Lifts, Weigh Bridges, Crematorium etc	Maintenance of Asphalt plant and Plant Facilities	Increased efficiency and reliability of all the Plant	100%	50
		New Asphalt plant at Nanyuki road depot	Installation of new asphalt plant at Nanyuki Road	New Asphalt plant installed and operational	100%	100
		Installation of modern weigh bridge and ramp at Kangundo Asphalt Plant	Installation of modern weigh bridge and ramp at Kangundo Asphalt Plant	Installed Modern Weighbridge and ramp	100%	45
		Rehabilitation of old weigh bridge at Nanyuki rd Asphalt plant	Rehabilitation of old weigh bridge at Nanyuki rd Asphalt plant	Rehabilitated Weigh bridge	100%	30

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Installation of 3 No. Asphalt plants and Equipment	Installation of 3 No. Asphalt plants and Equipment	New Plants installed and Operational	-	-
		Purchase of specialized machinery and equipment for use at new asphalt plant and laying of premix ie pavers, double/single drum rollers, K160/MC30distrubuto rs, collars sprayers, tipper trucks, shovels, lowloaders etc	Purchase of specialized machinery and equipment for use at new asphalt plant and laying of premix ie pavers, double/single drum rollers, K160/MC30distrubuto rs, collars sprayers, tipper trucks, shovels, lowloaders etc	Number of specialized machinima and equipment purchased	Lot	100
Works	Structural engineering services	Increased safety and cost effectiveness of structures	Acquisition of engineering softwares	No. of softwares acquired	2 No	10
		Cost effectiveness of structures	Acquisition of non- destructive equipment	No. of non-destructive equipment acquired	2 No	5
		Increased mobility, safety and accessibility	Construction of footbridges	Number of foot bridges developed	10	200
		Increased mobility, safety and accessibility	Construction of motorable bridges	Number of motorable bridges developed	10	200
		Improved roads and Storm Water Drainage network	Construction of box culverts	Number of developed box culverts	5	125
		Increased mobility, safety and accessibility	Maintenance of footbridges	Percentage of Maintained and repaired foot bridges	100%	100
					100%	100

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Increased mobility, safety and accessibility	Maintenance of motorable bridges	Percentage of Maintained and repaired motorable bridges		
		Improved roads and Storm Water Drainage network	Maintenance of box culverts	Percentage of Maintained box culverts	100%	100
	Electrical engineering services	Improved outdoor lighting at night	Installation of lighting fixtures	Number of lighting fixtures installed	8160 No	510M
		Improved outdoor lighting at night	Maintenance of lighting fixtures	Percentage of lighting fixtures maintained	100%	126M
		Increased work output	Attending to fault cases	Percentage of attended fault cases	100%	30M
		Improved habitability and comfortability in institutional building	Maintenance of system operations	Percentage (%) level of system operation	100%	30M
	Building works services	Increased safety and convenience of working environment	Inspection of buildings	Percentage of buildings inspected	100%	0.5
		Increased safety and convenience of working environment	Maintenance and repair of buildings	Percentage of facilities & buildings maintained and repaired	100%	15
		Increased safety and convenience of working environment	Installation of convenience facilities eg toilets etc	No. of Installations/ Fabrications/ Constructions works undertaken	200	20
		Increased work output	Procurement of equipment	No. equipment procured	40	10
	General administration	Increased work output	Recruitment of staff	Number of recruited staff	43 No	4

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
GENERAL ADMINISTRATI	and support services	Increased work output	Purchase of office equipment	Number of office equipment purchased	300 No	20
ON		Increased work output	Purchase and maintenance of office furniture	Number of office furniture purchased and maintained	400 No	10
		Increased work output	Purchase of PPEs	Number PPEs purchased	500 No	4
Internal Audit						
Internal Audit Services	Administratio n and Support services	Conducive work environment	Office renovation	No. of offices renovated and equipped	Audit offices	50M
		Enhanced efficiency in services delivery	Leasing/purchase of motor vehicle	No. of motor vehicle acquired	2M/vehicles	5M
			Establishing and equipping of resource centre	A Resource centre established and equipped	1 Resource centre	0.5
			Acquisition of reference materials	No. of resource centre material acquired	100 reference materials	0.5
		Enhanced staff capacity	Training of staff	No. of staff trained	25No.	50
	Financial	Increased	Audit report	No. of audit reviews	1No.	.25
	Operations	adherence to financial	Advisory report	No. of audit advisories	5No.	1
		management practices No. of field visits	Compliance report	Compliance report	Compliance report	0.5
	Risk Management	Reduced risk exposure	Review of risk management	Review of a risk management policy	1 Risk policy	2
			Assessment of risk	No. of risk assessment reports	15 Audit reports	4
			Carry out sensitization forum	No. of sensitization forums carried out	100Middle level manager	7
			Recruitment of committee members	Establishment of audit committee	Audit committee	10

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Audit committee meetings	No. of audit committee meetings held	5Meetings	2
			Field visit	No. of field visits	Compliance report	0.5
	System Audits	Strengthened the internal control systems.	Procuring, installing and upgrading of audit software	Procuring, installing and upgrading of audit software	2 Audit software	2
			Training of audit staff on audit software	Training of audit staff on audit software	26 Auditors	3.5
			Acquiring software licences	Acquiring software licences	5 Licenses	2
			No. of field visits	No. of field visits	Compliance report	0.5
Governor's Office					2004	
County Governance	Executive Management	Enhanced service Delivery		Percentage implementation of County plans	20%	60
				Percentage compliance to Statutory requirements relating to County Government operations and service delivery	100%	80
				No. of Policy issues processed by the County Executive Committee.	4 (Quarterly)	50
	prot	Improved advisory, protocol and hospitality services		Percentage Improvement on image and external relations	100%	40
		Improved working Environment		No. of offices renovated	11	30

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No. of offices furnished	11	8
				No. of officer's equipment acquired		25
	Governors/ Executive	Informed stakeholders (internal and External)		No. of campaigns	12 (1 monthly)	5
	Communicatio n services			No. of Governors address to County assembly	2	1
				No. of stakeholder engagement	4 (1 per quarter)	15
				No. of staff recruited No. of ICT equipment procured	3	1.5
		Media surveillance		Percentage of media alerts analysed	100%	1
		Media engagement		No. of round tables engagements	4 (1 per quarter	2
External Resource Mobilization	External resource planning &strategic management	Established policy and legal framework for to mobilization and coordination of external resources		Capacity development on Nairobi County Policy on External Resource Mobilization developed	10 sector technical teams on external resource mobilization	20
				% Level of compliance to the Nairobi County Policy on External	50%	20
				Development and enactment of legislation for coordination, identification,	-	-

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				appraisal and management of economic partnerships		
		Market instruments for capital raising floated (Green Bonds, Infrastructure Bond)		Proportion of Development Budget funded through market instruments	20%	15
				Monitoring of proceeds from market instrument financing	1 Report	10
	Programmes& partnership coordination	Increased partners support for development		No. of Development Financial Assessment (DFA)/strategy report	1 DFA report	20
		programmes		Integrated County Financing framework	1 County integrate Financing Strategy	30
				No. of investment profile	1 investment profile	4
				Proportion of proposals developed from submitted potential projects for alternative financing	100%	10
				Proportion of County capital budget funded through grants and other non-market instruments	10% growth	10
				Updated inventory of development partners/stakeholders	I updated inventory	2

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Accelerated funding towards SDG		% Growth of external funding towards specific SDG targets at the County: Health Nutrition Poverty Reduction Nutrition	20%	10
		Enhanced capacity of sector heads on cooperation, partnership, grants, and other alternative financings		No. of sector heads sensitized and trained	100 persons	10
		Level of compliance to conditional funding agreements		% of compliance	100%	5
	Partnership appraisal monitoring	Developed framework and system for measurement and		No. of site visits to the Externally funded projects	4 (one visit per quarter)	1
	&reporting	reporting of results		No. of reports produced on all externally (non- market) funded programmes	4 Report	5
	General Administratio	Improved service delivery		No. of staff recruited	18 officers (JG Q-M)	13
	n and Support			No. of staff trained	17 officers	5
	services			No. of offices renovated and furnished	3 offices	10

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No. of officers with ICT equipment procured	10 officers	5
		Enhanced efficiency in services delivery		No. of motor vehicle acquired	2M/vehicles	8
Relations & Fora Plannin and	IGR sectoral Fora Planning and coordination.	Established IGR sectoral planned scheduled for various fora. Coordination programme established		Records of planned IGR fora. Schedule of well-coordinated fora.	1 IGR guideline document.	10
			Hold meeting	% Level of coordination of the IGR sectoral fora	20%	5
		Well established County Government and council of		10 liaison sectoral desks officers established.	100%	10
		governor's liaison desk in every sector.		Record or document showing implementation guidelines.	100%	5
				No. of reports produced on all resolutions arising from the intergovernmental forums.	4 Reports (one report per quarter)	5
	General Administratio	Improved service delivery		No. of staff recruited	15 officers (JG Q-M)	11.6
				No. of staff trained	15 officers	5

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
	n and Support services			No. of offices renovated and	1 office	5
	Scrvices			furnished		
				No. of officers with	3 officers	2
				ICT equipment procured		
		Enhanced efficiency		No. of	2M/vehicles	8
		in services delivery		motor vehicle acquired		
INNOVATION AND	D DIGITAL ECO	NOMY				
General	Administratio	Improved Service	Staff recruitment	No. of staff recruited	30	14.4
Administration	n, Planning &	delivery	Interns recruitment	No of interns recruited	15	4.5
Planning and	Support		Staff uniform	No of staff issued	65	1.3
Support Services	Services			uniforms		
			Office refurbishment	No. of office renovated	1	5
			Purchase of vehicles	No. of vehicles	2	16
				acquired		
			Staff trainings	No. of staff trained	45	9
			Planning and Review meetings	No. of planning & review meetings held	4	6
			Stakeholders	No. of Stakeholders	8	24
			Workshops	workshops held		
			Development and	No. of policy	3	10
			reviewing of Policy	documents developed		
			documents	or revised		
Total						128.7

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
Smart Nairobi	Smart Nairobi	Updated catalogue of user and external stakeholders systems requirements	Acquiring internal and external user/system requirements specifications.	 No of users and systems requirement gathered. No of external stakeholders requirements mapped 	1 No: A complete system Requirements specification (SRS) document from all county sectors	100
		Enhanced County automation processes	Rolling out and automating system applications for major county processes	No of Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) Modules implemented	2 No: Finance and Revenue CRM	300
				No of e-Cabinet solutions implemented	1 No: e- Cabinet centralized system	35
				% of PWD solutions implemented	Baseline survey on PWD ICT needs	20
		 Increased revenue collection Non-revenue geolocated resource management 	Updating County spatial data	No of GIS services mapped	Valuation and Rates · ArcGIS	160

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Increased protection of digital resources	Security all digital transactions through cybersecurity	No of system security solutions implemented	· 1 No. Security information and event management (SIEM) · 1No. Risk Fabric Software	215
		Improved internal control of systems	Monitoring and verification of system processes	No of ERP Modules integrated to Audit Management System(AMS)	1 No: AMS	60
		Improved automation in urban planning	Improving Urban planning plan submission system	% of system inefficiency reduced	Baseline survey of current issues from all planning stakeholders	20
		Enhancing efficiency in the food chain	Increasing visibility and control of food produce in markets	No of Markets mapped (Total 6)	2 Food Markets	45
		Monitor vulnerability in low-income settlements	Improving security within Nairobi County	No of Urban Early Warning Early Action (UEWEA) surveillance done	2 Surveillance reports	40
		Improved coordination of Emergency Services	Commissioning a centralized command center for emergency services	· No of emergency services coordinated	· 1 No: Comprehensi ve emergency services unified Command Portal.	50

County Annual Developm Page 179

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				· No of external emergency sources integrated	· 1 No: Response activities, risk assessment and impact analysis report	
		Improved efficiency in Nairobi Health Care (NHC) services	Computerizing all health centers within Nairobi County	No of health facilities connected (Total 115) No of required NHC modules	4 county Level 4 & Level 5 hospitals 6 health centers 2 dispensaries 2 clinics	180
		Increased Public participation and collaboration	Rolling out of a public participation portal	% of participating residents	1 No. Public participation software (PPS)	75
		Improved data-driven decision based on Big Data analytics	Collation of all data initiatives within Nairobi County	No of Sectors Served Bytes of data collected	1 No. Big Data Cognitive Solution 1 No. Nairobi	60
				and analyzed	Artificial Intelligence solution	
		Increased efficiency in Transport Management	Installations and commissioning of computerized Nairobi City traffic control	No of integrated transport system (ITS) modules implemented	1 No. Transport Core System	100
				Green Energy at HQ	-	0

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Reduced environmental pollution	Installing devices that activate safe environmental activities	Smart Bin Solution	Baseline survey	15
		Efficient county Fleet Management	Installation and monitoring of fleet software application	% of fleets onboarded	1 No: Fleet Management Telematics solution	30
		Improved coordination of County Asset	Installing and electronically tagging NCCG assets	Mean time to repair (MTTR) Mean time between failures (MTBF) Mean time to failure (MTTF) Annualized failure rate (AFR)	1 No Asset Management System	45
		Increased awareness on County services	Redeveloping the county website	No. of informational, interactive and transactional County web portal	1 No: online content collection and creation 1 No: provision of internal communicati on workspace	15
	ICT Strategy and Projects	Improved Regulatory Framework	Activating centralized ICT procedures	No. of policy documents developed	2	25
				No. of regulationsNo. of ICTRoadmap revised	1	35
ICT Infrastructure	ICT Infrastructure Development	Increased network connectivity within	Connecting all offices to structured cables	No. of City Hall and City Hall offices networked	90% of offices on	125

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		City Hall and City Hall Annex	and wireless access points		wired network	
		Increased coverage of County network connectivity to Satellite offices	Fiber connection of satellite offices and onboarding to City hall centralized network control	No of Satellite offices(Boroughs) connected to functional LAN/WAN	15satellite offices	90
		Sustained productivity of the Data Center	Operationalization of the county Data center	No of devices renewed/upgraded.		-
				No. of EOM devices supported	18 no LAN Core devices 1no. Data domain 1no. Unified storage	80
		Increased security surveillance in satellite offices	Operationalize security gadgets within satellite offices	No. of sites installed with CCTV/AC cameras, NVR, Hard disk, cabling works	5no sites:	7
		Enhanced secure access to county offices	Operationalize security gadgets within City Hall and City Hall Annexe	% of offices managed by Biometric access control systems	1no. Biometric system 20% of offices covered	80
		Increased use of Internet Service	Increasing internet availability within NCCG	Amount of bandwidth provided to county offices	150MMbps	30
		Reduced Data Centre (DC) downtime	Upgrade and activating all network components	No. of data center environmental components maintained	23 no. environmenta 1 components	30

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Enhanced communications with the public	Installing call center devices	No. of call customer Centers established	Ino. Call Centre: Fully furnished and equipped	50
		Enhanced security surveillance	Commissioning security control room	No. of Security Command Centre established	1no. Security command Centre fully furnished and equipped	70
		Deployment of Wi-Fi hotspots across the city	Installation of high- speed access points within Nairobi	No, of public hot spots deployed	10 no. sites	10
		Increased computer resources in sub counties	Procuring and installing hardware components in the subcounty offices	No. of computers provided to county offices	450 No. Desktop computers	70
		Upgrade and equipping of sub county with Printers	Procuring and installing hardware components in the subcounty offices	No. of printers provided to subcounty offices	25No. Heavy duty networkable printers	2.125
		Increased network infrastructure for innovation Hubs	Connecting innovation hubs to wired and wireless network structures	No. of Innovation Hubs setup (LAN/WAN)	17no. Wards innovation Hubs	25
		Improved security for DC and Disaster Recovery (DR) site	Installing cyber related tools for protecting the DR site	No of security services managed	2No: Firewall 2No: IPS	55
		Guaranteed business continuity	Procuring a redundant hot site for county	DR facility	1No DR facility	235
		,	application's hosting	No of Disaster Recovery Site devices	8 No DR site devices	160

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
	Infrastructure Security	Enhanced ICT Security	Commissioning infrastructure security	No. of E1/SIP line installed and billed	1no. E1/SIP line installed and billed	6
		Improved communication for service delivery	Procuring a redundant hot site for county application's hosting	No of DC and DR sites backed up operations with report Notification Alert	1no. Primary Data center 1no. DR site	50
	Managed Services – Storage	Improved Change & Configuration Management	Establishing infrastructure evolution processes	No. of change and configuration activities.	1no. activity for DC and 1no. activity DR sites	2
		Improved Fault Tolerance	Configuration of alert notifications	Response to alerts generated by systems or problems reported by GIC	Response to alerts generated by systems or problems reported by GIC	1
	Safety of ICT Equipment and computing infrastructures	Secure storage and maintenance of computer hardware, tools and accessories	Safety	No. of ICT stores and maintenance LAB refurbished.	1No. ICT store	45
	Status of internet security in the	No. security audit reports	Internet security review	No. security audit reports	1no. ICT security audit report	20
	county and review	No. of security recommendations implemented		No. of security recommendations implemented	1no. Audit report implemented	
	Infrastructures for Health management system (HMIS)	Access to health information management system	HMIS infrastructure provision	% of Health facilities Equipped with ICT infrastructure	20%	50

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
Digital Economy and Start Ups Supporting NCCG Start- ups Ecosystem and Digital Economy	NCCG Start- ups Ecosystem	Enabled conducive environment for startups	Collecting data about startups and startup processes in Nairobi	A baseline startup report	1 No: Stakeholder and Start-ups Database	2.6
	Improved communication within startup ecosystems	Mapping startup process in relevant portals	Startup Nairobi website	· 1 No: Startup website 1 No: Multiple social media presence No of startups registered	13	
		Enhanced nurturing of Startups	Registering startups and stakeholders within Nairobi	No of incubators established (Totaling 85) PPP signed to run incubators No of accelerations conducted No of innovations No of patents filed, No of deals struck	1 No: Startup Support County Legislation Est 17 incubation centers Est relevant incubation programs Est MOU/PPP to run incubation program Est acceleration	221

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Increase exposure of startups though Global Investment tours	Engaging partners through startup expos	No of tours conducted	Establish 50 viable startup tour sites	26
				No of startups taken Deals struck, partnerships, MOUs	Facilitate 10 startups to international investor forums	
		Improved startup skills through capacity building	Capacity building for startups through relevant trainings	No of people trained	10% of registered startups trained. 1:10 ratio of established partners vs registered startups.	39
				Value of bursary received No of established partners No of opportunities secured	1:10 ratio of jobs secured vs registered startups 300 youths trained	
		Provision of conducive Patent filing environment	Establishing mechanisms that allow for patent filing support	No of Patent applications supported	Established computer aided patent filing system. 2No: MOU with patent collaborating	13

Page 186

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
					agencies like KIPI	
		Enhanced Startup Finance Support	Implementing ways of collecting seed funds and actualizing	Seed funding amount raised	Trustee Seed Fund Policy established	13
			financial support for startups according to the governor's manifesto	Interest rate subsidy	5M USD seed funding raised	
		Fostered startup networking environment	Conducting grassroot meetings for startups and stakeholders withing Nairobi	No of townhall stakeholder roundtable sessions	2No: Townhall session conducted	13
				No of Nairobi Tech week sessions conducted	1 No Nairobi Tech week session conducted	6.5
				No of investors engaged	20% of all registered startups participating	
				No & value of deals struck	2No media houses engaged	
				No of partnership/MOUs		
				No of Tech week participants		
				No of people hired No of Media houses		
				engaged		

Page 187

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
	Research and Innovation	Inspired Creativity through Innovation Hubs	Capacity building through innovation hubs	Number of Innovation Hubs created	17 No. Innovation Hubs	425
				Number of Youths trained.	1000	4
				Number of Startups & Job opportunities created	100 No. youths, women &marginalize d groups trained	10
				Number of County Learning Institutions installed with Learning Management System(LMS)	34 schools with LMS	70
				Recruitment of 25 e- learning Staff	10No. staff	9.6
				Number of policies developed and passed by County Assembly	1 E-learning and capacity Building policy	5
	E-Learning	Enhanced Teachers technical capacity	Capacity building through digital	Number of Teachers trained	100 ECDE Teachers	3
			learning platforms	Number of NCCG Staff Trained	1000 No.staff	5
				Number of VTC instructors trained	70 No.VTC Tutors	2
				Learning Management System	1 LMS 235 No. schools	12.5
				Number of ICT Professional refresher courses	30 No. Staff	4

ent Plan 2023/2024

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
COUNTY PUBLIC S	SERVICE BOAR	D				
Administration,	Administratio	Motivated workforce	Promotions	Proportion of staff	100%	20M
planning and	n,			promotions considered		
support services	planning and			as received from the		
	support			sector		
	services		Re-designation	Proportion of staff re-	100%	5M
				designated as received		
			Confirmation in	Proportion of staff	100%	5M
			appointment	confirmed as per report		
				received from PSM	1000	
		Optimal workforce in	Recruitment	Proportion of Staff	100%	25M
		the County		recruited as per sector		
		D' '1' 1 10	D' ' 1' 1	request	1000/	73.4
		Disciplined workforce	Discipline control	No. of disciplinary	100%	5M
				cases dispensed as per cases received		
		Customized County	Policy Development	Number of policies	3	15M
		Human Resource	Folicy Development	developed	3	131/1
		Manual Resource		developed		
		Sensitized workforce	Sensitization	Number of workshop	7	20M
		Sensitized Workforce	Schsitization	held	,	20111
		Good working	Refurbishment of	No. of offices	7	6M
		environment	offices	refurbished		
		Road map for the	Mid-term review of	Final report on	100%	5M
		Board	the 2022/2025	implementation of the		
			strategic plan	Strategic Plan		
PUBLIC SERVICE	MANAGEMENT					
	General	Increased job	Renovation of HRM	No. of Renovated	2	7
	administration	satisfaction	offices (4 TH floor city	offices		
			hall and 1 ST Floor	No. of survey		20
			City Hall Annex	conducted		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			No computers No printers	No. of working tools procured	100%	45
				No. of vehicles		30
				procured		
				No. of staff uniform	200	3
				purchased		
			baseline surveys	No. of policy	2	10
				documents developed		
	Employee	T 1 . CC	NY C + CC : 1	or revised	10100	2
	Performance	Increased staff	No. of staff appraised	No. of staff on	10100	3
	Management	productivity and accountability	Developing and	performance Appraisal	1	0.5
	Widnagement	accountability	implement an integrated HR	No. of employee performance frame	1	0.5
			planning and budget	work prepared		
			plaining and budget	No. of Performance	73	0.1
			Digitizing of HR	Appraisal contract	75	0.1
			registry	signed		
			Operationalizing the	No. of monitoring	18	0.5
			biometric system	reports prepared and		
				submitted		
			Developing staff	Evaluation of	1	1.5
			welfare programme	appraisal report by		
				prepared		
			Implementation of	No. of Performance	73	3
			staff welfare	Appraisal with clear		
			programme	goals prepared		
			No of prevention			
			measures instituted			
			measures mistituted			
			No of disciplinary			
			cases resolved			
			(disciplinary,			

Programme	Sub	Sub Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024		
	Programme	• •			Target	Cost M	
			interdictions,				
			dismissals,				
			reinstatements				
			suspensions cases				
			before the board)				
			resolved				
			No. of employees				
			counselled				
			No of group therapy				
			No. of sensitization s				
			Distribution of IEC				
			materials				
			of development				
			& Implementation				
			No. of				
			surveys conducted				
			No. of staff promoted/				
			employed/				
			confirmed				
			/deployed/				
			retired				
			/Resigned				
			Implementation of the	No. of end term	18	0.5	
			HRM procedures	valuation reports			
				prepared			
				Evaluation reports	1	1	
				prepared			

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Preparation of	Reward and sanction	1	1
			sectorial plans.	framework in place	150	3.7
				Recognize/sanction best/poor performers	152	3.7
			Distribution and	No. of employees	3000	1.1
			collection of sector	trained/sensitized	3000	1.1
			performance appraisals.	No. of lessons shared	1	0.1
			Collection and tabulation of sector reports			
	Human resource development	Enhanced employee productivity	TORs & BQs identification site	Constructed school	30%	60
				%. of Equipment Procured	5%	20
		"		No of equipment procured	10%	5
			TORs & BQs identification site	No. of convention Centers built	1	10
				% of equipment procured		
		Increased staff productivity & accountability	Sensitization programmes	No. of change programmes Developed	400	20
		Sensitization programmes		No of programs identified	5	10

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Enhanced employee	Implementation of	Implementation of		
		production and	TNA	TNA status report		
		performance	recommendations			
			Programs developed	No. of Capacity	5	20
				Building programmes		
				Identified from the		
				training		
				projection/plan from		
				Sectors/Department		
			Programs developed	No. of career	100%	10
				Programs developed		
			Curriculums	No. of curriculums &		
			developed	Training Manuals		
				developed		
		Youth empowerment	students on	No. of students	1700	10
		programmes	attachment	attached		
			Interns engaged	No. of Interns engaged	60	24
			Volunteers engaged	No. of Volunteers	-	10
				engaged		
	Human	Increased employee		No of cases Resolved	100%	5
	resource	retention and				
	management	satisfaction		% of cases		
				(disciplinary,		
				interdictions,		
				dismissals,		
				reinstatements		
				suspensions cases		
				before the board)		
				resolved	10	2 1
				No. of CHRMAC	12	2.4
				meetings held,		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Increased staff motivation		No. of staff recommended for promotions to the CPSB No. of staff Recommend for Redesignations to the CPSB	100%	0.1
				No. of files Digitized	20%	10
				No of staff identification cards Issued	30%	5
		Increased staff productivity		No. of Wellness center equipped with a Well-equipped Gym in place.	2	50
				One on one counseling sessions Family/Couple Counseling Group Counseling Sensitizations on mental health	12	2.4
				% of policy developed and implemented	1	0.2
				% of workers taking up Voluntary Early Retirement (VERS)	100%	100
		Increased staff motivation		No of car loan policy developed	1	0.1

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No of employees	60	200
				taking up car loan		
				%ge of compliance	100%	90
				with OSHA/WIBA		
				No. staff on cover	100%	900
		Increased job		% Of implementation	100%	0.2
		retention &		Preparation of sectorial		
		satisfaction		plans.		
				Distribution and		
				collection of sector		
				performance		
				appraisals.		
				Collection and		
				tabulation of sector		
				reports		
FINANCE AND EC			Γ	T	 	
Revenue	Recruitment	Customer recruitment	Advertisements	Number of	4	20
	of a dedicated	team	Interview	advertisement done.		
	Customer		Training	Number of		
	Recruitment		Deploy	shortlisted candidates.	2.1	
	team			Attendance registers.	34	
				Number of	150k	
				Deployment letters	(New	
				issued	Registrations)	
	Awareness	Increased system	Develop a Campaign	Developed workplan	1	60
	and Publicity	awareness, adoption &	Plan	I I		
	Campaigns	Utilization	Content preparation			
			Roll-out campaign	Developed gateway		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		New customer registrations	Acquire SMS Gateway			
			Implement Official Email Platform	Number of sms send	2m sms	
	Targeted & Structured stakeholder	New Registrations	Identify Stakeholders Develop Engagement Plan	No. of stakeholders identified.	50	15
	engagements		RollOut Plan	The engagement plan.		
			Monitor			
			Implementation	Developed	50	
				New Registrations on NairobiPay		
	Roll-out & Training of	Full rollout & implementation of	Logical testing	Number of fully rolled out modules.	3	50
	remaining revenue	NairobiPay	Role & System User mapping			
	streams/other incomes		Resource mapping	Number of training held.		
			Functional testing		6	
			User training	Number of staff trained		
			Roll out		100	
	Data Collection,	Accurate and Complete Customer, Master and	Primary Data Collection	Number of data collectors involved		70
	Cleaning & Migration	Transactional	Data Reconstruction	Number of clean	-	
	Wilgiation	Transactional	Data Cleaning and Migration	datasets successfully		
			wiigiauon	uploaded to		
				NairobiPay.		
			Data Validation	Validated data base	1	

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
			Digitization of manual records	Reduced number of reconciliation and Adjustments		
	ICT Equipment and Networking	Tooling of Process Actors	Identification & Scoping of ICT Equipment/infrastruct ure Acquisition	Scope of Work Complete		220
			Setup of infrastructure Device Issuance	Number of actors issued with devices		
	Setup of NairobiPay	Customer Service Support Centers in 17	Acquisition of Tents and related items	Number of tents acquired.	34	5
	Service Support	Service Cupport Centres I	Setting up IT user devices and connectivity			
	Centres		Deploy NairobiPay Officers	Number of connectivity per sub county	34	
				Number of Customers served at the service centers	1000	
				Number of deployed officers	51	
	NairobiPay Contact Center	Fully fledged contact Centre with 30 agents	Establish the work space and physical infrastructure Procure call center infrastructure and related equipment Train agents &	Resolution rate of customer issues/complaints	95%	15
			Deploy			

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme	, ,			Target	Cost M
	Lease of HQ Office Space and related Office infrastructure	NCRA Offices	Identify & Lease suitable HQ Office Space	Established office		70
	Lease of Sub- County revenue compliance Offices	NCRA Offices	Identify & Lease suitable Office Space for Sub-Counties	Number of NCRA Sub-County offices		117
	Lease of Ward Office Space and related Office infrastructure	NCRA Offices	Identify & Lease suitable Ward Office Space	Number of NCRA Ward offices	34	235
	Yard & Markets	Work Spaces at Yards(3), Markets (7)	Identify Fabricated Containers Procure/lease	Number of containers setup	10	26
	MV's for revenue mobilization and enforcement	17 vehicles for compliance activities 9 vehicles for priority revenue streams	Identify relevant MV type Procure	Number of vehicles availed for Operations	15	90
	Proposed vehicles type are Vans. Estimated cost per vehicle @6M.	5 vehicles for pool operations	Distribute the MV's for operations			
	Revenue Enforcement measures	8 towing trucks (estimated Ksh.15M per truck)	Identify requirements	Number of towing vehicles acquired		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
		Off-street parking infrastructure	Procure			
		(3 sites @30m per site)	Issue out/ implement			45
	All officers at service points	Kitting/ Branding of revenue staff	Identify Officers at serving points	Number of Kitted officers	1500	30
	to be properly uniformed, Branded and	in parking, market and SBP for identification	Source kits Issue to officers			
	kitted					
	provision of consumables for smooth running of	Timely budgeting and procurement of consumables and conferencing	Itemize the requirements	Number of assorted items for office administration purchased		180
	operations: office supplies utilities,		Outline a utilization schedule	Number of stakeholder's engagement held		
	airtime, printing,		Source/procure Utilization at area of	Number of facilitated		
	stationary, facilitate stakeholder		operation	requirements. Number of workshop	_	
	engagements, workshops &			and seminars attended. Number of team building	_	
	seminars, conferences,			activities Attendance list	1	
	travel & accommodatio n, revenue					
	task force and enforcement and team					
	building and					

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
	Establishment of a County	Sufficient policy to support optimal	Establish a Policy and Legislative Function	Number of policies developed.		50
	Policy and Legal Unit	revenue collection	Develop County Specific Laws for devolved functions			
			Enact pending Legislative Proposals/Bills and Regulations.			
			Review the existing County legal framework for enforcement	Devolved functions laws		
			Development of finance Act 2023	Reduced number of legislative gaps Enforcement legal framewok.		
	1TB Data Bundles per month to support 800 Tablets	Connectivity for system users in the field	Identify requirements for running the system	Finance act 2023 Number of tablet loaded with data bundles	800	2
	Messaging costs at 29 Cents Per SMS	Communication to Customers and OTP	Source/Procure	Number of SMS's periodically sent out	4m messages	2.5
	LTE Internet Connectivity Kits for office use at HQ, sub-county	Wireless internet services to the revenue offices	Utilize at the required areas of operation	Number of offices with Wireless Connectivity	17	1

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
	and Ward level					
	120GB Data monthly bundles for the LTE Kits	Connectivity at the revenue Offices		Number of LTE's loaded with data bundles	400 gadgets	5
Public financial management	SP2: Accounting services	Improved Financial reporting		No. of quarterly and annual reports prepared	11	2.5
		Timely responses to audit queries		% of adherence level	100	2.5
		Timely processing of payments and imprest warrant		% level of completion	100	1.5
		Motivated and efficient staff		Number of training conducted	5	3
		Improved technical capacity of accounting staff		Number of capacity building forums participated	6	74.4
	SP3: Debt management	Improved debt management		No. of approved debt management paper	1	20
	services			No of quarterly reports produced	4	10
	SP4: Supply chain management	Increased value for money		% of tenders processed to completion	100	30
		Improved record management		Proportion of digitization work done	1/8	10
	SP5: Asset management	Improved Asset Management		% of Assets Updated in Asset Register	70	30
	services			No. of Approved Asset Management Policies	1	25

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				% of Assets Insured	100	200
Economic and fiscal policy	SP6: Budget formulation	Timely preparation of budget documents		Submission of CBROP	1	20
formulation	and coordination			Submission of quarterly reports	1	10
				Submission of budget estimates	1	10
				No of SWG Training done	1	30
	SP7: Economic and	Increased efficiency in County planning and		No of CIDP formulated	0	0
	fiscal policy	fiscal policy		No of CIDP reviewed	0	0
	formulation	formulation		No of ADP produced	1	20
				No of CFSP prepared	1	20
				No. of SWG training on Planning process	1	20
				No. of technical officers recruited	10	7.2
				No. of borough plans developed	5	150
		Improved/Digitized county planning		No of digital solutions provided	1	50
		process		No. of county planning handbook developed	1	20
		Improved county planning linkage with national planning		No. of national government forums participated	4	1.5
	SP 8: County statistics	Strengthened management of		No of county statistical strategy prepared	1	30
		county statistics		Number of data handlers trained	100	15

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				Number of County	1	18
				Statistical Abstracts		
				updated		
				No of specialized	0	0
				surveys conducted		
				No. of statistical	200	0.4
				information materials		
				disseminated		
				Number of technical	15	11
				personnel recruited		
	SP 9: Public	Improved		Number of PIM	1	20
	Investment	effectiveness in		policies/Regulation		
	Management.	project management		developed		
		practices		Number of Project	100	1
				management (PMCs)		
				committees constituted		
				Number of PMCs	460	11
				members trained		
				Number of concept	200	4
				notes prepared		
				Number of project	200	4
				evaluations reports		
				done		
				Number of	10	20
				prefeasibility/feasibilit		
				y studies conducted		
				No of M&E reports	4	12
				prepared		
				Number of	4	20
				Quarterly/Annual		
				progress reports		

Programme	Sub	Key Outputs	Activities	KPI	2023/2024	
	Programme				Target	Cost M
				No of people trained	50	5
				on PIM and project		
				appraisal & Analysis		
General	SP10:	Improved work		No. of offices	1	2.9
Administration	Administrative	environment		renovated.		
	and support	Improved service		No. of staff trained	100	21
	services	delivery		and sensitized.		
		Improved transport		No. of vehicles	7	49
		services		procured.		

BUDGET SUMMARY

Sector	Programme	Sub-Programme	2023/2024 (2023/2024 (Ksh. M's)		
			Rec.	Dev.		
MOBILITY AND	P1: Mobility	SP1: Transport Planning	300	550		
WORKS		SP2: Transport infrastructure	300	879		
		SP3:Traffic management	100	222.5		
		SP4: Mechanical Engineering Services	300	65		
		(Automotive Section)				
		SP5: Mechanical Engineering Services (Fleet section)	300	160		
		SP6: Mechanical Engineering Services (Plant Section)	200	305		
	P2: Works	SP1: Roads and storm water drainage	500	4,800		
		SP2:Structural engineering services	200	565		
		SP3:Electrical engineering services	1,000	696		
		SP4: Building works services	150	50		
	P3: General Administration	SP1: General administration and support services	500	38		
Internal Audit	Internal Audit Services	Administration and Support services	80	56		
		Financial Operation	2			
		Risk Management	26			
		System Audits	3	5		
BOROUGHS		SPI	217	2,003.20		

Sector	Programme	Sub-Programme	2023/2024 ((Ksh. M's)
			Rec.	Dev.
		SP2	4642	140
		SP3	29.3	0
BUSINESS AND HUSTLER	General Administration Planning and Support Services	General Administration Planning and Support Services	597	
OPPORTUNITIES	P1	SP1	70	2,100
	Trade Development & Market services	Trade Development		
		SP2 Markets Services	500	2827
	P2 Cooperative Development	SP1	160	60
	and Audit	Cooperative Development		
		SP2	25	0
		Cooperative Audit		
	P3	SP1	120	880
	Business & Hustler	MSME financing		
	opportunities	SP2 MSE capacity Development	11	0
	P4	SP1	45	0
	Licensing, Consumer	Trade Licensing		
	protection & Fair trading	SP2	75	0
	practices	Betting & Gaming		
		SP3	19.8	15.2
		Weights & Measures		
	Liquor Licensing Board	Liquor licensing	224	70
BUILT	Urban Development &	Urban Policy and Research		437
ENVIRONMENT	Planning	Development management		97
		Planning, Compliance and enforcement		50
	Housing and Urban Renewal	Estate Management	44.9	168
		Urban Renewal	51.2	535
		Slum upgrading	10	150
		Building Services	41.1	17
	P1lands	SP1survey		76.5
		SP2valuation		58

Sector	Programme	Sub-Programme	2023/2024 (2023/2024 (Ksh. M's)		
			Rec.	Dev.		
FINANCE AND	Public Financial Management	Revenue	1053.5	310		
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS		Accounting Services	83.9			
		Debt Management	30			
		Supply Chain Management	40			
		Asset Management	210	0		
	Economic and Fiscal Policy	Budget formulation and coordination	194.7			
	Formulation	Economic and fiscal policy formulation	288.7			
		County Statistics	74.4			
		PIM	97			
	General Administration	Administration	72.9			
LEGAL	Legal Services	Legal Affairs	1,206	55		
DISASTER	DISASTER MANAGEMENT	Fire	700	700		
MANAGEMENT	AND COODINATION					
GREEN NAIROBI	General Administration	Administration, Planning & Support Services	314.5	16		
	Planning and Support Services					
	Urban Agriculture Promotion	Crop Development and Management	14.415	126.16		
	& Regulation					
		Livestock Resources management and development	10.8	100		
		Fisheries Development and Management	14.64	60.5		
		Agriculture Sector Development Support Programme	27.79	0		
	Veterinary Services	Veterinary Services	87.7	20		
	Food Systems	Food Systems	50.7	14		
	Forestry Services	Forestry Services	10	170		
	Environment & natural		5208	2232		
	resources					
	P2	SP1	686	294		
	water and sanitation services	Water services				
		SP3	560	240		
OFFICE OF THE	Administration and Support					
GOVERNOR	Services					
	P1: County Governance	SP1:	293			
		Executive Management				
			338.5			

Sector	Programme	Sub-Programme	2023/2024 (Ksh. M's)		
			Rec.	Dev.	
		SP2:			
		Governors/ Executive Communication services			
	P2: External Resource	SP1: External resource planning &strategic management	65		
	Mobilization	SP2:	101		
		Programmes& partnership coordination			
		SP3:	6		
		Partnership appraisal monitoring &reporting			
		SP4:	41		
		General Administration and Support services			
	P3: Intergovernmental	SP1:	35	_	
	Relations & collaboration	IGR sectoral Fora Planning and coordination.			
		SP2:	31.6		
		General Administration and Support services			
HEALTH WELNESS	PUBLIC HEALTH	SP 1: HIV/AIDS	10	0	
AND NUTRITION		SP 2: TB Control	7	0	
		SP 3: Malaria Control and Others	2	0	
		SP 4: Sexual Reproductive Health and GBV	60	0	
		SP 4: Health policy, planning	60	0	
		SP 5: Environmental/ Public Health	297	40	
		SP 6:Community Health	314	0	
		SP 7:Coroner Services	20	224	
	MEDICAL SERVICES	SP 1: Maternal, Neonatal and Child adolescent Health	28	70	
		SP 2: Research, Quality assurance & standards unit	18	0	
		SP 3: Non-communicable diseases	2	60	
		SP 4: Research and Quality Assurance	40	0	
	WELNESS NUTRITION	SP 1: Wellness	59	0	
	AND SCHOOL FEEDING	SP 2: Nutrition	80	0	
		SP 3: School feeding	2164	0	
	HEALTH FACILITIES	SP 1: County Referral Hospitals	503	772	
		SP 2: Mbagathi	40	131	
		SP 3:Pumwani	66	115	
		SP 4 :Mama Lucy Kibai	58	215	
		SP 5 :Mutuini	50	56	
		SP 6 :Level 4 Hospitals	200	175	

Sector	Programme	Sub-Programme	2023/2024 (Ksh. M's)		
			Rec.	Dev.	
		SP 7:Mama Margaret uhuru	70	40	
		SP8:Pumwani School of Nursing	20	40	
		SP 2: Health Centres & Dispensaries	400	208	
		SP 3: Health planning and financing	47	0	
		SP4: Administration/Human resource for Health	6240	53	
		Salaries(6,142,342,464)	6142	0	
		Administration (including SCHMTs &EOC)	100	0	
		SP 5: Health Commodities	2000	0	
INNOVATION AND	P1	SP1 (ICT Headquarter)	48.5	80.2	
DIGITAL ECONOMY	P2	SP1 (SMART Nairobi	-	1530	
		SP2 (ICT Strategy and Projects)	-	60	
	Р3	SP1 (Infrastructure development)	-	984.125	
		SP2 (Development of infrastructure for innovation HUBS)	-	475	
		SP3 (Infrastructure Security)	-	56	
		SP4 (Managed Services – Storage)	-	3	
		SP5 (Safety of ICT Equipment and computing infrastructures)	-	65	
		SP6 (Infrastructures for Health management system)	-	50	
	P4	SP1 (Supporting NCCG Start-ups	-	347.1	
		Ecosystem and Digital Economy)			
		SP2 (Research and Innovation)	-	523.6	
		SP3 (E-Learning)	-	26.5	
INCLUSIVITY PUBLIC	P1	SP1: Public Participation	560		
PARTICIPATION AND		SP2: Public Communication	950.5		
PUBLIC		SP 3: Customer Service	330		
COMMUNICATION	P2	SP1: City Culture & Arts	539	369	
		SP2: Tourism Dev	115	20	
	P3	SP1: Gender	188	108	
		SP2: Disability	388	70	
	General Administration	•	100	6	
PUBLIC SERVICE	P1 General Administration	PE	693	0	
MANAGEMENT	Planning and Support Services	SP1: General Administration Planning and Support Services	115	0	
	2 22		0	0	
	P2 : Public Service	S.P.1 Human Resource Management	870	17	
	Transformation	S.P.2 Human Resource Development	89	5	

Sector	Programme	Sub-Programme	2023/2024 ((Ksh. M's)
			Rec.	Dev.
	P3.Performance Management	Sp1:Performance Contracting management	7	0
	and Public Service Delivery	Sp2:Governance Monitoring and Evaluation	2	3
		SP3QMS	2	0
TALENT SKILLS AND	P1: Education	SP1: Education Headquarters	1968.5	0
CARE		SP2: Early Childhood Education & Development Centres	163	305
		SP3: Vocational Training	269.2	65.2
		SP4: Advisory	15	0
	P2: Social Services	SP1: Social Services Heard Quarters	209	0
		SP2: Community Development	57.8	85
		SP3: Family Welfare	39.1	7
		SP4: Children Services	95.15	430
	P3: Youth & Sports	SP2: Youth Affairs	214	59
		SP3: Sports	386.7	2,640
		SP4: Library Services	54	29
CITY INSPECTORATE			2,405	33
WARD	P1.WDF Secretariat	SP1: WDF Secretariat	73	-
DEVELOPMENT	P2.Ward Development Fund	SP1: Ward Development projects	-	1,955
PROGRAMME				
TOTAL			46570	33997
GRAND TOTAL				80566

4.0 Introduction

This chapter highlights important aspects in project planning and management that predicate successful implementation of planned programmes. It also presents the model for tracking and reporting results of implementation. Balancing the ever increasing demand for service, with the insufficiency of resources that continuously hamper delivery, calls for a strategic allocation through planning and a subsequent well defined tracking methodology that will measure and report on achievements. The objective of this chapter is to ensure that the government optimizes on available resources, personnel and time to deliver timely high quality projects that meet the needs of targeted beneficiaries. It will be the key segment that will help in assessment of current success, and be a benchmark for future implementation processes.

4.1 Approaches towards Successful Implementation of the Plan

The county has perpetually missed the implementation targets set out in previous plans. This has largely been as a result of poor project conceptualization, resource constraints, and legal tussles. Preparation of this plan coincides with the onset of the third generation of CIDP 2023-2027, which will inform the actual state of implementation of county projects, as well as illuminate the conformity of the actual projects to the planned targets. To improve the success rate of this plan, the county will set out a clear intention of eliminating the implementation challenges that are internal, and seek approaches towards reducing other external impediments. In the plan period, the following project phases will be accorded deserved attention;

4.2 Project Identification and Appraisal

Public investment is a key policy instrument that the county government intends to deploy in pursuing the County's overall development goals and strategies. It is imperative that identified projects should fit into the overall development strategy which will be stipulated in the third generation of CIDP 2023-2027; which remains the principal reference point for selection of candidate projects for funding. It represents the consensus of County priorities arrived at through

multi-stakeholder engagement, which this plan will seek to implement. The Identified projects will specify the scope, inputs required, technology required, target beneficiaries, duration and how the project will be financed. Specifically, capital intensive projects will be subjected to a more rigorous financial and economic appraisal before a decision to invest in the project through proper identification of target beneficiaries, and investment output. Due consideration must be made for alternative strategies for meeting the identified demand. A detailed examination of technical feasibility of the project's investment and operating plans, alternative project scales, location, and timing of the project's implementation will also be done, as it is a key determinant of the success of any project. To overcome the resource constraints, it is important to leverage on other existing financing instruments and opportunities to deal with observed financing gap. Projects that require counterpart funding will be carefully planned so as to meet thresholds for partnerships. The External Resources Unit will develop a well-structured scheme in order to tap potential opportunities for funding at early stages of project conceptualization. Deliberate efforts will be made by relevant sectors to develop bankable proposals to exploit opportunities for partnership or third party financing.

Project Appraisal phase is important as it is expected to yield information and analysis on a range of issues associated with the decision making on the project. Three aspects are key at this stage:

The administrative feasibility of project implementation must be fairly assessed, and the technical appraisal of the project must be provided in order to evaluate its feasibility. This will include contemplating the management structure of a particular project, the reporting lines and the decision making criteria during implementation.

The financial capability of the project to survive the planned duration of its life, it requires to be measured and understood. Resources must be made available to the project when they are required. Return on investment in a project where tradable outputs may be realized or quantifiable economic benefits should be the minimum criteria for taking a given investment choice.

For certain classes of investment portfolios, the expected economic contribution to the growth of County revenue and general growth of the economy must be measured based on the principles of applied welfare economics, and a series of assumptions used to undertake this appraisal. A demonstration on how a given investment choice contributes to the attainment of set County development objectives, along with an analysis to determine whether the project is cost-effective in meeting these objectives.

4.3 Project costing and Financing

Project Costing is an important step as it gives an indication of the inputs required for its successful implementation. If done wrong, all the other aspects of project success will not be tenable. Consequently, cost of projects must be undertaken diligently based on expert guidance or actual measurement of inputs such as materials, labour and land. In cases where a project will take a long time, impacts of inflation on project cost must be contemplated and professionally taken care of.

The immediate dependent of proper costing is the project financing. The adequacy/inadequacy of county resources, is determined by the cumulative demand of inputs that drives service delivery. The County Government will rely on three principal funding sources for financing the plan. These include; Exchequer releases from the National sharable revenue, County's own source revenues and external resources in form of grants and private sector investments in public goods and services. These sources are quite inelastic, and whose growth is slow. The plan will seek to phase projects that require large resource outlay, but still within a period which the gains will be felt by the populace.

4.4 Project Implementation and Management

This section provides minimum guiding principles that shall guide County departments and entities in program formulation, implementation, tracking results and reporting.

4.4.1 Project management

With the right amount of planning, implementing and monitoring the opportunity to complete a project on time, on budget and with high quality results is highly enhanced, instead of ending up with a project that doesn't fully meet all the KPIs (Key Performance Indicators).

There are so many reasons why a project might fail – setting up unrealistic expectations, poor methodology and requirements, inadequate resources, poor project management, untrained team members and so on. However, these things can be avoided by adopting effective practices and project management techniques which will help to establish a clear understanding of expectations and processes among all the people on board.

4.4.2 Develop a clear Project Scope

The project scope is the priority deliverable from the planning process and it describes all the aspects of the project. While placing a premium on adaptable planning as we move on with a project, we recognize the potential hazards associated with starting a project without a clear vision. This will certainly lead to avoidable difficulties.

4.4.3 Place the project milestones on a time metric

The entire catalogue of project activities and milestones should be put on a timeline, preferably a visual one. This will offer management with a bird's eye view of the entire project and resources. This can keep management, stakeholders and the project team grounded and focused on delivering results by realistic schedules.

4.4.4 Monitor the metrics (Time, Cost, and Quality)

Once the project has been planned accordingly to its scope and goals, the implementation phase can begin. In theory, since you have already agreed on your project scope and you have a basic backup plan if something doesn't work, the only thing remaining is to implement your plan and processes efficiently. As a manager, there are a few things you should keep an eye on.

Check the project timeline on a regular basis in order to determine how your team is progressing.

Keep timelines updated and ensure that you and your team are still focused on the plan. Determine whether the project will be completed within the original effort, cost, and duration estimates. If the

situation has changed, you should determine the critical path for continuing and look for ways to accelerate the activities to get you back on track.

Monitor your resources. You should look at the amount of money and time your project has actually consumed and determine whether you have spent more than you have originally estimated, based on the work that has been completed. If so, be proactive, and take smart business decisions that could potentially make the project more effective.

4.4.5 Keeping an eye on the quality

Getting a project done on time and under budget is not enough. You need to make sure that you deliver a quality product on top of everything else. Quality means making sure that what a project yields meets quality specifications set out in the plan with a high degree of efficiency. And that means trying not to make too many mistakes and always keeping the project on track to deliver the expected results.

4.5 **Project Monitoring**

Like other County Governments, the City County of Nairobi (NCCG) is being challenged by its residents and stakeholders to demonstrate development results through improved service delivery. These demands for development results are couched in calls for accountability on the political promises made nationally and at the County level. The M&E Framework therefore provides a platform for responding to these pressures to demonstrate to Nairobians tangible development outcomes.

4.5.1 Rationale for Monitoring Projects

i. That through M&E, the County Government will be able to assess the extent to which its investments in policies, projects and programmes have led to the achievement of the desired results and outcomes

- ii. That through M&E, the County Government will know whether it is on track in achieving its development objectives, the problems being encountered and offer corrective remedies to stay the course
- iii. That through M&E, the County Government will be in a position to measure its progress quarterly, annually, mid-term and at the end of the year. This way, the County leadership and its citizens will be able to tell whether the County programmes were successful in delivering the desired change or not.

4.5.2 Measurement & Reporting Results

Results for public investment programmes will be measured against pre-stated yardsticks called Key Performance Indicators. The range of indicators will oscillate between output, outcome and impact level. Process indicators are important only for operational reporting but will not be the focus of measurement and reporting under this plan.

4.6 Structural reforms in project management

Conventional and best practice has shown that quick wins can be achieved by presence of active Sectoral Project Planning & Monitoring Units (SSPMUs). This organ has not been actualized in NCC. Each sector will establish and operationalize a unit charged with planning, policy review and monitoring ongoing programmes to provide timely information for management to take remedial action for better results.

4.7 Periodicity of Measurement & Reporting

Monitoring reports will be compiled and submitted on a monthly, quarterly and annual basis by the respective SSPMU to the Department of Economic Planning for verification, analysis and reporting. The tools to ensure effective tracking, measurement and reporting are the monthly reporting template, quarterly programmes performance report template, Quarterly development expenditure matrix, service delivery reporting template, Projects implementation status template and the revenue performance reporting template; all are included are annexures to this plan.

ANNEX A: MONTHLY REPORTING TEMPLATE

Sector Name: Water.....

Planned Outcome: Increased Access to clean safe drinking water.....

Expected Output: e.g., Availability of clean, safe drinking water......

Activity	Q1		Q2		Q3	Q3		
	Reache d	Spen t	Reached	Spen t	Reached	Spen t	Reached	Spen t
Connectio n of households to piped water	1,500	39M	2,500 household s	45M	3,000 household s	48M	40 household s	15M
TOTAL		39M		45M		48M		15M

ANNEX B: QUARTERLY PROGRAMME PERFORMANCE REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING

SECTOR NAME:	• • • • • • •
--------------	---------------

Summary of expenditure by programmes & sub-programmes and delivery units

Sect	Program me	Program me Strategic Objectiv e	Sub- Program mes	Delive ry units	Expect ed Outpu ts	Key Performa nce Indicator s	Targ et for the quart er	Achievem ents for the quarter	Reasons for Variation from Target/Rem arks

ANNEX C: QUARTERLY PROJECTS IMPLEMENTATION STATUS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING

Prog ram me	Proj ect Title /Na me	De liv er y U nit	Ex pec ted Du rati on	Loc atio n of The Proj ect	Pla nne d Act iviti es	Ex pec ted Out put	Key Perfo rman ce Indic ators	Sou rce of Fu nds	Est ima ted Bu dge t	Total Disbu rsem ents	Actu al Exp endi ture	Statu s of Proje ct	Chall enges/ Rema rks	Recom mendat ions
TICE	THE !	DDOI	ECTS	ACDE	TO A TT 1	ED IN	THE D	IDCE	T FO	DEACT	DELI	VEDV I	INITE	
LIST	THE I	PROJ	ECTS	AS DE	TAIL	ED IN	THE B	UDGE	T FO	R EACH	DELI	VERY U	JNIT	

ANNEX D: QUARTERLY DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE ANALYSIS FOR THE PERIOD ENDING

Progra mme	Sub- Program me	Deliver y Unit	Economic Item & Title	Budgeted Amount	Quarterly target	Quarterly Expenditure	Vari ance	Rem arks

ANNEX E: QUARTERLY REVENUE PERFORMANCE

Revenue Stream	Delivery Unit	Quarterly Target	Actual Achieved	Accumulated Achievement (Q1,Q2)	Remarks

ANNEX F: SERVICE DELIVERY

Service Deliver y Area	Deliver y Unit	Key Performanc e Indicator	Target for the Year	Target for the Quarter	Achievement for the Quarter	Cumulative Achievement (Q1+Q2+Q3+)	Remark s

ANNEX G: ONGOING PROJECTS MID 2022/2023

Project Name	Location	Start Date	Contract Sum	Amount Paid To Date	Amount Allocated(Current Budget)	Remarks
AUDIT						
Audit software	Audit offices	Jul-22	10,000,000	nil	10,000,000	At the procurement stage
BOROUGHS						
Completion of Kasarani sub county offices	Kasarani	2016	10.5	Nil	Nil	Pending bill
Completion of Makadara sub county offices	Makadara	2022	14.5	Nil	17M	On going
Completion of Westlands sub county offices	Westlands	2010	10.5	Nil	Nil	Stalled
Fabrication of containers in to ward offices	Across the county	2016	7.7	Nil	Nil	stalled
BUSSINESS AND HUSTLER OPPORTUN	ITIES					
Construction of a common user facility for wood/furniture	A.S.K. Jamhuri show ground	Mar-23	500	0	70	Initiated project, currently undertaking preliminaries
Establish the Naorobi County Biashara Fund	County wide	Jul-23	850	0	0	MSE revolving fund
Establish Nairobi City County Lottery	Nairobi County			7 yrs	100	The project will be a private public partnership.
Construction of Ruai market	Kasarani Sub County	2022/2023	550	0	30	Procurement process on going
Construction of Kamulu market	Kasarani	Feb-23	200	0	15	Contractor on site
Construction of Karen Market	Langata	2022/2023	550	0	29	Awaiting for assessment projects
Rehabilitation of Kahawa West market	Roysambu	2014/2015	15	0	4	Stalled project due to nonpayment of contractor
Clay city Market construction	Kasarani	Proposed 2022/2023	550	0	30	Flagship project
Rehabilitation of Makina	Kibra	2014/2015	40	0	8	
Operationalization of Hamza Makadara market	Makadara	2017	5	0	1	To make it conducive for trading
Relocation of Informal Traders within CBD	Starehe	2022/2023	133	0	16	
Upgrading & renovation of Trade offices in City Hall Mezzanine floor	County HQ	2022/2023	17	-	17	BQs are ready and procurement process ongoing

Project Name	Location	Start Date	Contract Sum	Amount Paid To Date	Amount Allocated(Current Budget)	Remarks
COUNTY ATTORNEY						
Renovation of 12 th Floor Offices	City Hall Annex	2018	15m	5.2	0	Stalled/Request for budgetary Allocation
Renovation of City Courts	City Hall	2022	18	-	15m	Ongoing Request for 3m
County Legal Depository	City Hall	2022	20m	-	-	Request 20m
FOOD AND AFRICULTURE	-	-	•	•	•	
Promotion of factory broiler farming	85 wards	2020/2021	11,320,706	0	14,000,000	Allocated Kshs 14M to cater purchase of chicks, feeds and vaccines Contractor declined to take up the works Initiated contract termination process Retendering to follow soon
Installation of 9 green houses and water tanks in schools	9 institutions	2021/2022	8,749,966	0	9,000,000	35% completed. Contractor left site without notice and unreachable. Public Works – Building Sections have issued contract termination letter
Multistorey gardens establishment in 10 public schools	10 schools where the school feeding kitchens will be built	2022/2023	-	0	10,000,000	Initiation stage and requisition memo to be done Sites confirmation with Education to be done
Completion of animal clinic	Pangani, Westlands	2015/2016	16,951,370	4,308,463	5,000,000	Delayed completion due to late payment of mobilization funds; paid in 2020. Contractor left site without notice and contract termination process initiated Retendering to follow soon and contract sum might change due to inflation
GREEN NAIROBI	1	ı	I.	I .	ı	-

Project Name	Location	Start Date	Contract Sum	Amount Paid To Date	Amount Allocated(Current Budget)	Remarks
Proposed boundary wall at dandora dumpsite	Dandora dumpsite	2019/20	42M	NIL	15M	
8No. MRFs	Citywide	2020/21	160M	NIL		
Dandora dumpsite weighbridge	Dandora dumpsite	2019/20	30M	NIL	30M	
Jevanjee gardens	Along Muindi Mbingu	2021/22	67M	NIL	40M	
City Park plant nursery	City Park	2021/22	84M	NIL	5M	
Various boreholes	Ruai Police, Mihang'o market, Kasarani Health Centre, maji mazuri health centre, kiamako, Nduruno primary, Mabatini polytechnic	2021/22	127M	NIL	165M	
Various Ablution blocks	Shadrack Kimalel, Dandora Dumpsite, Otiende roundabout	2021/22				
Kawangware sewer extension	Kawangware	2021/22	38M	NIL		
HOUSING AND URBAN RENEWAL	-				J	
Huruma perimeter wall	Huruma estate	2018	43M.	0	0	Rolled over to 2023/2024 FY
INCLUSIVITY				•		
Tourism bus Kcd251g	Outside garage			None	Awaiting confirmation from Chief mechanical Engineer	Awaiting to be paid and brought to County Garage
Tourism bus Kcd252g	County industrial Garage			None	Awaiting confirmation from Chief mechanical Engineer	Awaiting money to be repaired.
TALENT SKILLS DEVELOPMENT &	CARE			•		
Construction of new ECDE centre	Kangemi	2019	12,000,000	4.2M	7,800,000	AT 70 %
Construction of new ECDE centre	Gatina	2020	13,989,855	0	13,989,855	First and second Certificates Raised awaiting payment
Construction of new ECDE centre	SupaLoaf primary- ECD Centre	2019	13,948,884	0	13,948,884	Completed awaiting Payment

Project Name	Location	Start Date	Contract Sum	Amount Paid To Date	Amount Allocated(Current Budget)	Remarks
Construction of new ECDE centre	Kayole Central Imara Primary	2020	13,948,884	0	13,948,884	Completed awaiting Payment
Construction of new ECDE centre	Ushirika	2020	12,000,000	0	12,000,000	Completed awaiting Payment
Construction of perimeter wall	at Kiwanja VTC	2019	10,000,000	0	10,000,000	60% Complete
Construction of a toilet block	at Kangemi VTC	2019	4,330,000	0	3,000,000	70% Complete
Construction of ICT lab -	Kangemi VTC	2017	8,100,000	0		20% Complete. Stalled. Requested for termination of the contract.
Construction of a new VTC	at Highrise	2019	20,000,000	0		20% Complete Ongoing
Construction of 1no. New Social Hall at	Dandora 2	2019/20	7,000,000	0	7,000,000	90 % Complete
Construction of Social Hall	Kabiro	fy 2020/21	10.342,360m	0	5m	Contractor on site
Partitioning and refurbishment of offices	at City Hall Annex 11th floor		5,292,256.40	0	5,292,256.40	Work complete, awaiting payment
Rehabilitation of 10 No. Social Halls	Kaloleni, Jericho, Kariakor, Embakasi, ShauriMoyo, Karen, Mbotela, Waithaka, Kariobangi, Muthurwa		20,000,000	10,000,000	10,000,000	Contract awarded to Lumumba Mbotela, Jericho, Muthurwa, Waithaka, Kariokor, kangemi, Karen social Kaloleni Construction materials on site
Completion of the construction of Social Hall	Joseph Kang'ethe	2015/16	61.081,436m	30,106,413.4m		Two Certificates raised Constructor yet to resume site
Construction of Stadium,	Dandora		276,000,000	123,000,000	100,000,000	Ongoing at 80%
Rehabilitation of City stadium	City stadium	2018/19	17,040,956.80	0	17,040,956.80	80% works done as per BQs
						2 certificates raised, yet to be paid
Construction of Children Rehabilitation Centre in Ruai – phase 2	Ruai	2014	126,956,200	65,867,029.50	20,000,000	5 certificates raised and paid Kes 65,867,029.5 Contractor on site and work going on at 48%
Construction of a perimeter wall	at Mji wa Huruma	2014	17m	0	10M	Contractor not on site 4.6m certificate raised awaiting payment.
SECURITY AND COMPLIANCE						

Project Name	Location	Start Date	Contract	Amount Paid	Amount	Remarks
			Sum	To Date	Allocated(Current Budget)	
Refurbishing of Investigation office	City Hall Annex 2 nd	March/April		-	15M	Awarding the tender
	floor	•				
URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND PLANN	ING					
Preparation of detailed subcentre area plans	Kasarani sub		300	0	350	
	Centre, North					
	airport sub Centre,					
	Woodley sub					
	Centre, Kibera					
	S.P.A &					
	Ruai sub Centre					
Approval of development applications	City wide	1st July, 2023		0	5	Continuous departmental operations
Formalization of developments	City wide		100		45	Continuous departmental operations
Finalisation of Nairobi county Land use,	City wide		55		20	
Development Control and Property						
addressing system and street naming						
policies						
Formulation of Green Buildings Policy	City wide		50		7	In partnership with Kenya
						Green Buildings Society
Revitalisation of public spaces	Citywide		200			
Operationalisation of the data centre	City Hall Annex		50			
Installation of the physical addresses &	Pilot CBD		3,500		200	
street signages						
WORKS AND MOBILITY						
Construction of Sunton Chieko Road NCC/RPW&T/238/2014-2015	Kasarani	2014-2015	49,876,065	6,887,526	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Construction of Mama Wahu Road	Ngando	2014-2015	126,242,655	65,480,655	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
NCC/T/RPW&T/258/2014-2015						
NCC/RPW&T/T/134/2016-2017:	Utawala	2016-2017	166,929,945	159,023,775	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Construction of Selected Roads in Utawala						
Ward						
NCC/RPW&T/082/2017-2018	Pumwani	2017-2018	14,052,843	-	Nil	
Rehabilitaion of Blue Estate Road in						
Pumwani Ward						

Project Name	Location	Start Date	Contract Sum	Amount Paid To Date	Amount Allocated(Current	Remarks
NGC/DDW/9 T/T/021/2019 2010	Mwiki	2019 2010	172 502 210	140 202 500	Budget)	
NCC/RPW&T/T/031/2018-2019	MW1K1	2018-2019	173,593,319	149,282,590	Nil	
Construction of Access Road to Viken						
Thirty Industrial Park Off Eastern Bypass Improvement of Zulu Road, KAG Road	Githurai	2018-2019	12,220,020		Nil	
and Rurii Road in Kahawa ward	Githurai	2018-2019	12,220,020	-	INII	
NCC/ RPW&T /T/ 071/2018-2019 -	Nairobi Central	2018-2019	52 522 022	20 471 714	Nil	
	Nairobi Centrai	2018-2019	52,523,022	39,471,714	INII	
Repair of Traffic Signal Inspection Chambers and Walkways along Kenyatta						
Avenue, Mama Ngina Street and Wabera						
Street						
NCC/T/RPW&T/258/2014-2015:	Ngando	2014-2015	126,242,655	45,204,989	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Construction of Mama Wahu Road	Ngando	2014-2013	120,242,033	43,204,969	INII	Staried due to non-payment
NCC/RPW&T/119/2015-2016:	Makongeni Ward	2015-2016	42,804,058	29,601,982	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Rehabilitation of Stadium Road-Bin Agare	Makongem ward	2013-2010	42,804,038	29,001,982	INII	Started due to non-payment
Slum						
NCC/RPW&T/T/035/2018-2019:	Airbase	2018-2019	27,333,625		Nil	
Rehabilitation of 7 th Street	Allbase	2016-2019	27,333,023	-	INII	
EastleighConstruction of Kamitha Road						
NCC/RPW&T/T/074/2018-2019:	Viwandani	2018-2019	37,012,381	_	Nil	
Rehabilitation of Parking Facilitie sin	Viwandam	2016-2017	37,012,361	_	1111	
Industrial Area						
NCC/RPW&T/T/102/2019-2020:	Mwiki	2019-2020	23,574,303	_	Nil	
Completion of Catholic Road in Mwiki	WIWIKI	2017-2020	23,374,303		1111	
Ward						
NCC/RPW&T/T/513/2018-2019-	Ruai	2018-2019	66,261,271	13,275,661	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Construction of Councilor's Road in Ruai	Ttuui	2010 2019	00,201,271	13,273,001	1111	Staried due to non payment
Ward-						
Consultancy services for feasibility	Karura/Zimmerman	2016-2017	24,685,200	_	Nil	
studies, preliminary and detailed design		2010 2017	2 1,000,200		1111	
and tender documentation, environmental						
and social impact assessment report for						
proposed drainage improvement along						
Third avenue Eastleigh, Runda/Evergreen,						
Ridgeways, garden and Thome Estates						
NCC/RPWT/012/2016-2017						
NCC/RPW&T/T/214/2017-2018:	Ngara	2017-2018	137,874,555	102,278,688	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Reconstruiction of Jodongo Road, Jodongo						
Lane and Msindi Road in Ngara						

Project Name	Location	Start Date	Contract Sum	Amount Paid To Date	Amount Allocated(Current Budget)	Remarks
NCC/RPWT/RT/259/2014-2015:	Embakasi	2014-2015	130,146,272	114,612,926	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Construction of Aviation Total Road						
NCC/RPW&T/T/034/2018-2019:	Gatina	2018-2019	52,786,598	-	Nil	
Construction of Kamitha Road						
NCC/CE/RT/252/2014-2015:	Kwa Rueben Ward	2014-2015	236,699,117	157,568,838	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Rehabilitation of Falcon Road						
NCC/RPW&T/165/2015-2016:	Mihang'o	2015-2016	230,231,979	132,267,733	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Completion of By-Pass Mihang'o Link						
Road						
NCC/ENV/082/2015-2016:	Dandora I& II	2015-2016	170,417,009	71,085,692	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Reconstruction of Access Road to Dandora						
Dumpsite (John Osogo Road (Part))						
NCC/RPW&T/120/2015-2016:	Lower Savanna	2015-2016	42,478,423	-	Nil	
Construction of Hope Petrol Station Road						
in Kayole						
NCC/RPW&T/115/2015 - 2016:	Kayole South	2015-2016	67,234,992	-	Nil	
Rehabilitation of Road from D.O. to						
Nyando Road/Thawabu Road						
NCC/RPW&T/T/130/2016-2017: Grading	Kasarani	2016-2017	22,932,040	-	Nil	
and Gravelling Kasarani Ward Roads						
NCC/RPWT/T/128/2018-2019:	Kilimani	2018-2019	43,484,427	-	Nil	
Construction of Woodlands Lane						
NCC/RPWT/T/032/2018-2019:	Umoja I	2018-2019	43,494,427	19,460,953	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Rehabilitation of Igembe, Mutonguini,						
Nyangusu and Mbulia Roads in Umoja I						
Ward						
NCC/RPW&T/114/2015-2016:	Eastleigh North	2015-2016	84,847,460	81,014,477	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Construction of Captain Mungai Street						
NCC/RPW&T/125/2015-2016:	Baba Dogo	2015-2016	52,937,207	43,231,136	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Rehabilitation of Baba Dogo to Riverside						
and Kariadudu Roads						
NCC/RT/RPT/207/2014-2015-	Riruta	2014-2015	18,912,914	10,396,496	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
Construction of public transport facility at						
Riruta						
Rehabilitation of Salim Road,	Kabiro, Gatina,	2015-2016	155,170,804	97,722,258	Nil	Termination and
NCC/T/RPW&T/113/2015-2016	Kawangware					retendering
Completion of Muthiora Road	Kabiro, Gatina,	2016-2017	138,761,963	61,490,440	Nil	Termination and
NCC/RPW&T/T/303/2016-2017	Kawangware					retendering

Project Name	Location	Start Date	Contract Sum	Amount Paid To Date	Amount Allocated(Current Budget)	Remarks
Contract No: NCC/RPW&T/T/105/2018- 2019,Contract Title: Completion of Upendo Road in Hospital Ward	Hospital	2018-2019	37,156,917	-	Nil	
NCC/RPW&T/T/302/2016-2017: Completion of Kimondo Road (Re- Tender)	Kware and Pipeline	2016-2017	198,550,260	86,487,707	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
NCC/T/RTP/1055/2014-2015 - Construction of Cardinal Otunga Crescent	Kariobangi North Ward	2014-2015	44,328,379	10,759,393	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
NCC/RPW&T/126/2015-2016: Rehabilitation of Mother Teresa Road	Baba Dogo	2015-2016	31,495,827	-	Nil	
NCC/RPW&T/T/432/2015-2016: Rehabilitation of Carlifonia Estate Roads	California Ward	2015-2016	47,227,252	-	Nil	
NCC/RPW&T/T/132/2016-2017: Rehabiliation of Selected Roads in California Estate	Califonia	2016-2017	52,306,401	9,871,518	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
NCC/RPW&T/T/083/2018-2019- Construction of Box Culvert at Kariobangi South	Kariobangi South	2018-2019	12,544,681	-	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
NCC/RPW&T/T/176/2016-2017: Construction of DOD Kayole Motorable Bridge(Matopeni)	Kayole North	2016-2017	47,976,728	17,982,944	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
NCC/RPW&T/T/197/2016-2017: Construction of Retaining Wall at Highways Depot	Nairobi Central	2016-2017	94,929,702	80,393,580	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
NCC/RPWT/T/339/2018-2019- Construction of Box Culvert at Kahawa and Mugumo-Ini	Mugumo-ini	2018-2019	15,391,532	-	Nil	
NCC/RPW&T/T/058/2018-2019- Construction of a Footbridge at Kenya Wine across Ngong River	Land Mawe	2018-2019	11,716,612	-	Nil	
NCC/RPWT/T/281/2019-2020- Construction of 2 No. Motorable Bridges at Kahawa-Githurai in Kahawa Ward	Kahawa	2019-2020	34,505,440	-	Nil	
NCC/RPWT/T/124/2019-2020- Construction of Double Box Culvert at Ruai Map "C"	Ruai	2019-2020	20,716,612	16,580,064	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment
NCC/RPWT/T/125/2019-2020- Construction of Double Box Culvert at Ruai ACK Church	Ruai	2019-2020	21,125,101	17,528,910	Nil	Stalled due to non-payment

Project Name	Location	Start Date	Contract Sum	Amount Paid To Date	Amount Allocated(Current Budget)	Remarks
Construction of a Fotbridge at Gatoto Primary School in Reuben Village	Kwa Reuben	2018-2019	13,974,357	-	Nil	
NCC/RPW&T/T/126/2019-2020- Extension of Muthurwa Majengo Footbridge at Gikomba Market	Nairobi Central	2019-2020	14,580,008	-	Nil	
NCC/RPWT/T/142/2015-2016- Construction of Mathare Mabatini Motorable Bridge	Mabatini	2015-2016	16,744,666	-	Nil	

ANNEX H: PROPOSED NEW PROJECTS

WARD DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

S/NO	WARD	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Total
1	Komarock	Rehabilitation of Nyamavilla area feeder roads to cabro standards	23,000,000
	Matopeni/ Spring		
2	valley	Rehabilitation of Cobra road Matopeni riverside	23,000,000
3	Kiamaiko	Construction of a Techinical College (TVET)	23,000,000
4	Dandora IV	Construction of a bridge at Phase IV from Lucky summer to slaughter house	23,000,000
5	Kayole North	Construction of ECDE classes in kayole one primary school	23,000,000
6	Njiru	upgrading of njiru health facility to level 4:-	23,000,000
7	Mwiki	Construction of police line Obama road 600M	23,000,000
8	Imara Daima	Construction of Moto- moto-reuben road	23,000,000
9	Kware	Rehabilitation of feeder roads and drainage improvement within Kware ward	23,000,000
10	Pipeline	Installation of street lights and high masts	23,000,000
11	Ngando	Rehabilitation of Wanyee road	23,000,000
12	Makina	Rehabilitation and drainagem improvement of DC to Kicoshep primary school road	23,000,000
13	Kahawa West	Installation of street lights and high mast	23,000,000
14	Baba Dogo	Rehabilitation of Baba dogo laundry access roads	23,000,000

S/NO	WARD	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Total		
	II(1: /D41:	Rehabilitation of road /drainage improvement in Gathondeki, kavuthi-kware, Matini and			
15	Uthiru /Ruthimu	Gecungo roads	23,000,000		
16	Mu-tuini	Farmacking of Muraba-Saigon Road			
17	Lower Savannah	Construction of boda boda stages in Lower savannah	23,000,000		
	II 1	Rehabilitaiton of Upendo Dispensary and Construction of perimter Wall and Equipment of a			
18	Hospital	materity wing	23,000,000		
19	Kileleshwa	Construction of a footbridge from Musa Gitau Raod Across waiyaki Way	23,000,000		
20	Kayole South	Drilling of a Borehole at Mwangaza Primary	23,000,000		
	T t., 4t	Rehabilitation/construction of Sunday Studio to Laini Saba ,Sunday Studio to Ngei estate			
21	Lindi	roads	23,000,000		
22	Utalii	Construction of modern kiosks\stalls	23,000,000		
23	Ngei	Rehabilitation of Kabogo road Sokoni village	23,000,000		
24	Zimmerman	construction of a health center in Zimmerman ward	23,000,000		
25	Umoja 1	Umoja 1 Constrution of tena estate from jam spot to the whitehouse court (phase one)			
26	Kawangware	awangware Rehabilitation of kawangware shopping centre			
27	Kahawa	Upgrading of Maziwa estate roads to cabro standard including proper drainage			
28	Mowlem	Construction/Rehabilitation of Mung'etho PAM-BARAKA link Raod	23,000,000		
29	Umoja II	Construction of Perimeter Wall at Busara, Pete Kibukosya and Kifaru Primary Schools	23,000,000		
30	Roysambu	Construction of Thika Raod Mall Drive Approx. 1 Km	23,000,000		
31	Pumwani	Upgrading of Shaurimoyo football ground	23,000,000		
32	Dandora III	Upgrading and landscaping Dandora 41 social hall	23,000,000		
33	Riruta	Rehabilitation/Construction of Cresent road	23,000,000		
	Marinaallanaa	Construction of artificial turf and changing room at Bahati grounds and modernizing the volley			
34	Maringo Hamza	ball field	23,000,000		
35	Pangani	Drilling of borehole in Pumwani secondary/Pumwani Primary/ Muslims primaryu schools	23,000,000		
36	Airbase	Construction of ECDE Classrooms Eastleigh Airport Primary School	23,000,000		
37	Mathare North	Construction and completion of mathare North Health Center theatre	23,000,000		
38	Mlango Kubwa	*			
39	Waithaka	Construction of ECD classrooms at kabiria Primary School	23,000,000		
40	Viwandani	Construction of modern kiosks in Mareba, Sinai, Lungalunga and Cresent	23,000,000		
41	Parklands	Completion of Parklands Highridge level 3 Hospital	23,000,000		
42	Ziwani Kariokor	Construction/rehabilitation Gikomba/Hardware Road	23,000,000		
43	Kasarani	Construction/rehabilitation of Garage Road Kamuthi	23,000,000		

S/NO	WARD	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Total
44	Dandora 1	installation of Street Lights/High masts	23,000,000
45	Huruma	Construction of a bridge at modoya (Kelly Towers area)	23,000,000
46	Ngara	Upgrading of Ngara Health Center to Level IV Hospital	23,000,000
47	Kwa Reuben	tarmakcing of Kariobangi Raod G4 road Diamond Raod and Kalawa Road	23,000,000
48	Sarango'mbe	Rehabilitaiton/construction of Olympic and Ayany Eastates access roads	23,000,000
49	Harambee	Construction of additional classes in Bidii and Baraka Primary Schools	23,000,000
50	Woodley	Installation of highmasts and street lighting within the ward	23,000,000
51	Kangemi	Construction of E.C.D.E classes in Old Kihumbu-ini primary school	23,000,000
52	Kitisuru	Construction of a social hall in kibarage slum	23,000,000
53	Korogocho	Installation of a metallic wiremesh within Korogocho stadium and planting artificial turf	23,000,000
54	Karura	Rehabilitation/ construction of Githogoro Bypass link road	23,000,000
55	Kilimani	Installation of street lights	23,000,000
56	Mabatini	Rehabilitation of toilet block at 3c area	23,000,000
57	South B	Construction of Golden gate road	23,000,000
58	Kayole Central	Construction of social hall	23,000,000
	Makongeni/ Spring		
59	Valley	Construction of artificial turf within Majimbo ground within Makongeni Spring valley ward	23,000,000
60	Laini Saba	Drilling of 1 borehole at Mashimoni	23,000,000
61	Clay City	Rehabilitation/construction of Minto-Aberdare road	23,000,000
62	Dandora II	Completion of the community centre	23,000,000
63	Califonia	Rehabilitation of roads off makuti Street and pathways	23,000,000
	Gatina	Construction/excavation/rehabilitation of roads in Gatina (salim ,Muthiora,kabue,among other	
64		feeder roads	23,000,000
65	Eastleigh South	Upgranding of kiambiu socer field and kiambiu volleyball and netball fields	23,000,000
66	Githurai	Construction fo ECD centers and classes in schools within the ward	23,000,000
67	Embakasi	Installation of Street Lighting / Installation of 10 high masts within the estate	23,000,000
68	Kariobangi North	Upgrading of huruma sports gorund with an artificla turf (Like cap Toyoyo)	23,000,000
69	Ruai	Drilling of boreholes in Kamulu, Athi, Chokaa, Ruai, Kamnyonge and Makongeni	23,000,000
70	Highrise	Construction of a social hall at Silanga	23,000,000
71	kariobangi south	-Drainage improvement of storm water drainages in Uhuru Ph 4 Buruburu, Pioneer, City Carton K. South Flats	23,000,000
72	Eastleigh north	Tarmacking of Malawa Street From 2nd avenue to 1st avenue through jua kali up to muratina	23,000,000

S/NO	WARD	PROJECT DESCRIPTION	Total	
	Nairobi West	Construction of a social hall, coummunity library, install multi media equipments & recording		
73	Namour West	studion	23,000,000	
74	Mihang'o	Rehabilitaiton/drainage improvement -Awori Road 1.6kms	23,000,000	
75	Nairobi Central	Construction of a health centre in muthrua Market	23,000,000	
76	Mugumo-ini	Construction of ablution blocks at Raila Village Bagladesh village kibra south	23,000,000	
77	Kabiro	Tamacking of mandiamba road		
78	Karen	construction and rehabilitation of selected roads		
79	Upper Savannah	vannah Construction/Rehabilitation of Gaotnye Court Road in New Donholm		
80	Kwa Njenga	Construction of Bahati School Road	23,000,000	
81	mountain view	Construction of Mukeyo Court road within Mountain View Ward	23,000,000	
82	landi mawe	construction/ rehabilitation of drainage at Mukuru kijiji within Landi mawe ward	23,000,000	
83	south c	Rehabilitation of Mugoya and 5 star within South C ward	23,000,000	
84	nairobi south	Construction of river bank III road within Nairobi South ward	23,000,000	
85	lucky summer	Construction of tabernacle road within Lucky Summer	23,000,000	
	Total		1,955,000,0	
	10181		00	

OTHER SECTORS

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
AUDIT					
Audit software	Audit offices	Procure ,installation, training and maintain	5 Years	45.5million	Audit software will enhance timely production of audit reports
Resource center	Audit offices	Establish and equip resource Centre	5 Years	7Million	Resource centre will enable easy accessibility to reference materials
Motor vehicle	Audit offices	Procure and delivery of motor vehicle	5 years	25million	Motor vehicle will enhance staff mobility on official field assignment

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Acquisition of Land for construction of Borough offices	1.East, 2.South, 3.Central, 4.West and 5.North	-Public Participation -Budgeting, -Tendering, -Construction	1 Year	850	To roll out Boroughs system of administration
Construction of 5 number borough offices	1.East, 2.South, 3.Central, 4.West and 5.North	-Public Participation -Budgeting, -Tendering, -Construction	5 Years	500	To roll out Boroughs system of administration
Fencing the borough offices with a Perimeter wall, gate and a sentry house	1.East, 2.South, 3.Central, 4.West and 5.North	-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Construction	1 year	125	To secure borough offices
Renovation and Refurbishment of City Hall and City Hall Annexe	City Hall City Hall Annexe	-Preparation Of Boqs, -Budgeting, -Tendering, - Renovation And Refurbishment	1 Year	320	To change the aesthetic feel of both city hall and city hall annexe
Completion of Kasarani, Makadara and Westlands sub county offices	1.Kasarani, 2.makadara and 3.westlands	-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Construction	2	40	Provision of offices
Acquisition of Land for construction of offices for Ruaraka and Embakasi South Sub Counties	1.Ruaraka, 2.Embakasi South	-Public Participation -Budgeting, -Tendering, -Purchase Of The Land	2	80	Provision of offices
Acquisition of vehicles	Boroughs & Sub County Administration HQ	Budgeting, -Tendering, -Purchase Of The Vehicles	1	140	Provision of supervisory vehicles

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Construction of Sub-County offices	1.Starehe, 2.Langata, 3.Kamukunji, 4.Embakasi south, 5.Embakasi west, 6.Embakasi north, 7.Roysambu, 8.Ruaraka, 9.Embakasi central, 10.Dagoretti south, 11.Kibra, 12.Dagoretti North, 13.Mathare	-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Construction	4	310.4	Provision of offices
Fencing the sub county offices with a Perimeter wall , gate and a sentry house	1.Starehe, 2.Langata, 3.Kamukunji, 4.Embakasi south, 5.Embakasi west, 6.Embakasi north, 7.Roysambu, 8.Ruaraka, 9.Embakasi central, 10.Dagoretti south, 11.Kibra, 12.Dagoretti North, 13.Mathare, 14.Kasarani, 15.Westlands, 16.Makadara, and 17.Embakasi West	-Budgeting, -Tendering, -Construction	5	287	Securing sub county offices

Construction of Ward offices	1Kangemi;	-Budgeting,	5	911	Provision of ward offices
	2Mountain View;	-Tendering,			
	3. Parklands;	-Construction			
	4. Kawangware;				
	5. Gatina;				
	6. Kabiro;				
	7.Uthiru/Ruthimitu;				
	8Ngando;				
	9. Riruta;				
	10. Karen;				
	11. Mugumoini;				
	12. Nyayo Highrise;				
	13. Laini Saba;				
	14. Makina;				
	15. Sarang'ombe;				
	16. Githurai;				
	17. Zimmerman;				
	18. Kahawa;				
	19. Clay City;				
	20. Mwiki;				
	21. Ruai;				
	22. Baba Dogo;				
	23. Mathare North;				
	24. Lucky Summer;				
	25. Kwa Njenga;				
	26. Pipeline;				
	27. Kware;				
	28. Dandora Area I;				
	29. Dandora Area III;				
	30. Dandora Area IV;				
	31. Kayole North;				
	32. Kayole South;				
	33. Matopeni/Spring				
	Valley;				
	34. Upper Savannah;				
	<u> </u>				

35. Utawala; 36. Mihang'o; 37. Mowlem; 38. Kariobangi South; 39. Maringo/Hamza; 40. Viwandani; 41. Eastleigh South; 42. Eastleigh Airbase; 43. California; 44. Ziwani/Kariokor; 45. Pangani; 46. Landi Mawe; 47. Hospital; 48. Huruma; 49. Mabatini; and 50. Mlango Kubwa		

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
BUSSINESS AND HUSTLE	R OPPORTUNITIES	•			
Trade Development					
Establishing Common User Facilities (CUF) for;	Kibra (A.S.K. Jamhuri show grounds;	Construction of 5 No. CUF for leather, textile, furniture/woodworks, metal works/fabrication, food value addition & processing clusters.	1 year	500	A strategy for bringing order and dignity for all business and production facilities that carry out their activities in illegal/undesignated premises
		Acquisition and equipping the 5 CUF with requisite modern technology machines tools & equipment for the CUF	1 year	500	
Established incubation centres for start-ups	Kariobangi North	Construction of incubation centres for leather, textile, furniture/woodworks, metal works/fabrication, food value addition & processing and other light industry clusters.	1 year	500	Create opportunities for employment creation, providing hope for youth and all Nairobians
		Acquisition and installation of requisite machines, tools and equipment for the 5No. incubation centres	1 year	500	
Carry out trade census	Countywide	Define the terms for data collection and carry out a census of all commercial &	4 months	100	Create business related data as reference for proper planning, and targeting for support programmes

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
		noncommercial entities			
		in the county			
Micro & Small Enterprises					
Biashara ward revolving	County wide	Disbursement of loans	5 years	4,250	
fund		to eligible applicants			
Market Services					
Construction of new markets	All 17 sub Counties	Construction of 5	4 years	275	Flagship project
		new markets			
Construction of modern	All 17 sub counties	Construction of 800	5 years	275	Flagship project
kiosks		modern Kiosks			
Rehabilitation of hawkers	Starehe Sub county	Relocation of informal	1 year To	133	
		traders to the back	2024/202		
		lanes in CBD	5		
Cooperative Development					
County Co-operative	Nyayo House	Design, acquire, install,	1 year	40m	The availability of a co-
Management Information		commission and			operative management
System (CCMIS)		operationalize			information system where
					the public can interact
					with the office online and
					also obtain useful co-
					operative data
Cooperatives offices set up	Each borough	Design, build and	4 years	50m	The offices will provide
at the boroughs		commission the offices			enough space for officers
					who are currently sharing
					offices at Nyayo House
Liquor licensing	•		<u> </u>	•	
Rehabilitation centres		Construction of	1year		Location to be agreed after
		Rehabilitation Centres			consulting the Health
					Sector
Digitization of Liquor	Headquarters	Develop an automated	6 months		
Licensing System	_	liquor Licensing system			
		and network			
		connectivity			

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Headquarters office Block		Construction of	3 years	30	The location to be
		Headquarters offices			identified
Trade Licensing					
Census of all businesses in	Trade	Contract the	3 months	100	Employee at least 1000No
the County	Licensing	Interns from	contact		Interns from Universities
		University.			Allocate them to all the
		Give them TOR follow.			85Wards
		Keep data collected in			According to the
		the SBP database.			expansiveness and
		Issue invoices to the			concentration of
		new businesses			businesses in each ward
		captured			
Procurement of fabricated	Wards	Procure the containers.	1 Year	10	This is long overdue since
containers as offices for	&	Fabricate them			we expect ward business
Ward & Sub County	Sub Counties	according to the user			registers to be kept in
licensing officers		requirements			those offices.
Procurement/Hire of revenue	Wards	Procure/hire vehicles		20	This will positively impact
mobilization vehicles	&	Allocate them to Sub			on revenue collection from
	Sub Counties	County/Wards			Single business permit
Procurement of	Wards	Procure	1	8	This is long overdue since
Laptops/Tablets to keep	&	Laptops/Tablets.			it is likely to create a
records as Ward Business	Sub Counties	Issue them to			positive
registers		Ward/Sub County			Impact on revenue
· ·		Licensing officers			Collection from single
		They shall be used to			business permit
		keep records of all			_
		businesses in each			
		Ward/Sub County			
Administration planning &	Support services				
Renovation and maintenance	City Hall Annex and	Refurbishment of	4 months	20	
of sector facilities	and Nyayo House 12th,	Sector offices			
	13 th and 20 th floor				

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
	City Hall Annex and Nyayo House 12 th , 13 th and 20 th floor	Renovation of washrooms	6 months	10	
COUNTY ATTORNEY		•	•		
Digitalization of conveyancing	City Hall Annex	Acquire rights to access Ardhi Sasa System on lease preparation	24	10	The System will connect to Ardhi Sasa System
Judicially case tracking system	City Hall	Procurement of 5 No. of Computer. Provision of stable Network. Installation of the JCTS system.	12	3	This is in line with the requirement of the Judicially
County Depository Unit	City Hall	Renovation of office space. Installation of bulk cabinets Installation of Repository system	24	30	This is a requirement of the Law
Implementation of the County Attorney Act 2020	City Hall	Draft regulations for County Attorney Act. Adopt regulations	1	5	This will create enabling structures for the management of County Attorney Office
Purchase of 5 number of Vehicle	City Hall Annex	Procurement of vehicles	1	12	Mobility of staff
Modern library	City Hall Annex	Purchase of book and maintain connection to on-line law library.	1	0.5	Legal research
DISASTER					
Emergency Operactions Centre	Gigiri Fire Station			To be decided	

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Disaster training Centre of Excellence	To be decided			To be decided	
FOOD AND AGRICULTUR	E				
Purchase of 2 vehicles	County wide	Purchase through procurement process	1 year	16M	For extension services
Establishment of vegetable vertical gardens	County wide	Sensitization of beneficiaries MoU Husbandry training Establishment Monitoring	1 year	12M	Group in informal settlements
Installation of hydroponic units for youth and women groups	County wide	Sensitization of beneficiaries MoU Husbandry training Installation Monitoring	1 year	8.16M	
No of green houses and water harvesting tank installed	County wide	Sensitization of beneficiaries MoU Husbandry training Installation Monitoring	1 year	10M	
Planting agro forestry and fruit trees seedlings	County wide	Sensitization of beneficiaries MoU Husbandry training Installation Monitoring	1 year	90M	Towards greening of the city

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Install water harvesting	Ruai	Sensitization of	1 year	6M	Water harvesting for crop
structures		beneficiaries			production
		MoU			
		Installation			
		Monitoring			
Promotion of factory broiler	County wide (85 wards)	Construction of poultry	1 year	100M	Upscaling poultry project I
farming		houses			, riding on the experiences
		purchase of day-old			and learning and
		chicks, Feeds and			improving on the lessons
		vaccines.			learned.
		provision			
		Capacity building			
Construction of 10 fish	Embakasi North,	Identification of	1 year	13.8M	NCCG funded
ponds in learning institutions	Embakasi East,	beneficiaries and			
	Kasarani, Roysambu,	project sites, signing of			
	Ruaraka, Dagoretti	MOU with the			
	North, Dagoretti South,	beneficiaries,			
	Kibra, Langata,	excavation of core pit,			
	Makandara	cutting and slopping of			
		dykes, installation of			
		pond liner, water			
		filling, pond water			
		fertilization, stocking			
		of fingerlings and			
		provision of fish feeds for the first cycle			
Installation of 7 fish tanks	Makandara, Embakasi	Identification of	1 year	10M	NCCG funded
units for youth and women	South, Dagoretti South,	beneficiary youth and	1 year	TOWI	NCCG funded
1	Embakasi West,	women groups and the			
groups	Embakasi Central,	project sites, signing of			
	Langata,	MOU with the			
	Langara,	beneficiaries,			
		procurement and			
		installation of the fish			
		instantation of the fish	<u> </u>		

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
		tank units and stocking			
		of fingerlings,			
		procurement and			
		supply of fish feeds for			
		the first cycle			
Establishment of a model	Kasarani, Dagoretti	Site identification,	1 year	4.5M	NCCG funded
fish farm for demonstration	South, Roysambu,	signing of MoU with			
	Embakasi East,	beneficiaries, pond			
	Kamukunji	construction/installatio			
		n of fish tanks, stocking			
		of ponds and fish tanks,			
		provision of fish feeds			
		and commissioning of			
		the project.			
No. of model fish monger	All the 85 Wards of the	Identification and	1 year	32.7M	NCCG funded
sets purchased and	county	vetting of beneficiary			
distributed to mama/baba		groups, procurement			
karanga		and distribution of			
		model fish monger sets			
Completion of Animal Clinic	Pangani, Westlands	Construction	1 year	20M	
Installation of 7 food waste	7 retail food markets	Procure and install food	1 year	14M	
management equipment		waste management			
		equipment			
Establish tree nurseries	City Park and Ruai	Contracting through	1 year	20	
		procurement process			
Conduct tree planting	County wide	Procure tree seedlings	1 year	150	
activities		and carry out planting			
		campaigns			
TOTAL:				364.5	
GREEN NAIROBI	T	T	Τ	_	
Waste water recycling	Citywide	Collection and	Continuo	60M	
		treatment	us		
Rain water harvesting	Citywide	Installation of water	Continuo	20M	
		harvesting facilities	us		

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Supply of ward-based water	Citywide	Procurement and	1yr	85M	
tanks for water optimisation		distribution			
Solarization of buildings	City Hall, City Hall	Installation of solar	1yr	30M	
	Annex & Kaloleni	panels			
	Depot				
Establishment and	Citywide	Establishment and	1yr	200M	
maintenance of city-wide Air		maintenance of city-			
quality monitoring &		wide Air quality			
management network		monitoring			
Waste to energy	Dandora dumpsite	Installation of a waste	2023/24	PPP	
		to energy plant			
HOUSING AND URBAN RE	NEWAL				
Construction of Huruma	Huruma Estate	Construction of	6 months	50M	To seek legal advise on
estate perimeter wall		perimeter wall			status of the contract
Roofing, internal roads,	Kariokor estate	Reroofing,	3 months	60M.	New project
parking and drainage at		rehabilitation of			
Kariokor estate		internal roads, parking			
		and drainage			
Provision of infrastructure in	Roysambu	Designs, public	24	100M	Funded by the World
Kahawa Soweto informal		participation	Months		Bank with 10% NCCG
settlement		procurement of			funding
		contractors, contract			
		management,			
		supervision of			
		contractors, handing			
		over.			
Provision of infrastructure in	Embakassi South	Designs, public	18	62M	Funded by the World
Embakassi informal		participation	Months		Bank with 10% NCCG
settlement		procurement of			funding
		contractors, contract			
		management,			
		supervision of			
		contractors, handing			
		over.			

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Provision of infrastructure in Kambi Moto informal settlement	Mathare	Designs, public participation, procurement of contractors, contract management, supervision of contractors, handing over.	Months	30M	Funded by the World Bank with 10% NCCG funding
Provision of infrastructure in Kayole Soweto informal settlement	Embakassi Central	Designs, public participation, procurement of contractors, contract management, supervision of contractors, handing over.	36 Months	700M	Funded by the World Bank with 10% NCCG funding
Development of 3400 affordable housing units in Woodley estate	Kibra	Procurement of Joint Venture partners, procurement if independent technical experts, public participation, supervision of works, contract management	36 Months	Housing unit costs to be determined after negotiations with developers NCCG to provide 100M for infrastructure	Joint Venture
Development of 9,000 affordable housing units in Bahati estate	Maringo Hamza	Procurement of Joint Venture partners, procurement if independent technical experts, public participation, supervision of works, contract management	36 Months	Housing unit costs to be determined after negotiations with developers NCCG to provide 100M for infrastructure	Joint Venture

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Development of 2,500 affordable housing units in Ziwani estate	Kariokor	Procurement of Joint Venture partners, procurement if independent technical experts, public participation, supervision of works, contract management	36 Months	Housing unit costs to be determined after negotiations with developers NCCG to provide 100M for infrastructure	Joint Venture
Development of 1,000 affordable housing units in Kariobangi North estate	Kariobangi North	Procurement of Joint Venture partners, procurement if independent technical experts, public participation, supervision of works, contract management	36 Months	Housing unit costs to be determined after negotiations with developers NCCG to provide 100M for infrastructure	Joint Venture
Development of 2,500 affordable housing units in Embakassi estate	Kibra	Procurement of Joint Venture partners, procurement if independent technical experts, public participation, supervision of works, contract management	36 Months	Housing unit costs to be determined after negotiations with developers NCCG to provide 100M for infrastructure	Joint Venture
INCLUSIVITY					
Public Participation Refurbishment of offices	City hall annex	-develop BQs -Tendering	1/9/2023- 30/06/202 4	6m	Provide conducive working environment
Public Communication					

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Media centre	HQ	Enhancing access to	2023-	30	Improved access to
		information	2026		information
					Enhanced positive image
					and perception
Radio Station	HQ	Enhancing access to	2023-	450	Improved access to
		information	2026		information
Tv Station	HQ	Enhancing access to	2023-	850	Enhanced positive image
		information	2026		and perception
Digital media repository	HQ	Research and learning	2023-	30	Improved access to
Archieve		Centre	2026		information
Road show Truck	HQ	Reaching target	2023-	24	Enhanced positive image
		audience in the grass	2026		and perception
		roots			
Printing press	HQ	Enhancing information	2023-	25	Improved access to
		about County products	2026		information
		and services to our			
		target audience			
Customer Service	1		T	_	
Establishment of constituent	City Hall	Installation of the	6 months	75 million	Enhanced Customer
management system		management system			service
Reorientation/ training of all	Inter Sector, hospitals &	Training	5 years	100 million	Skilled staff
County staff	boroughs				
City culture, arts and Touris		T	1		
Music & visual studios	Sub county level	Identification of land,	5 Yrs	85	Enhanced promotion of
		Preparation for BQs,			creative industry
		Procurement process			
		carried out,			
		Construction carried			
		out, Equipping studio			
Heritage Gallery	Sub county level	Construction	3yrs	50	Promotion and
		/Rehabilitation of a			safeguarding cultural
		social hall			heritage
		Equipping the gallery			

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Culture village	Sub county level	Construction/Rehabilita	1 yrs	10	Promotion and
		tion of a social hall			safeguarding cultural
		Equipping the village			heritage
Established walk of fame	county level	Develop guidelines on	2yrs	150	Recognition of creative
streets		identification of streets			producers
		and individuals			
Digital cultural and artistic	county level	Identification of land,	5yrs	500	Local creative industry
hub		Preparation for			producers empowered
		BQs,Procurement			
		process carried out,			
		Construction and equip			
		the hub			
GoDown Arts & Culture	county level	Construction Phase 1:	5yrs	500	Local creative industry
Complex		Property, Technical			producers empowered
		Studies, Building			
		design, Street design,			
		Building Approvals,			
		Demolition &			
		Excavation,			
		Construction Phase 2			
		Timber Integration,			
		Street Implementation			
		1 & 2		20	
Tourist information centre	county level	Identify the space,	3yrs	30	Crucial information
(one stop shop)		Preparation of BQs			accessed by all
		done, Equipping the			
Installation of Tourist		center	2	80	
	county level	Identify the high way,	3yrs	80	
signage		Design specification,			
County oustonies d Tankin	IIO	Procurement process	2,,,,,,	60	
County customized Tourist	HQ	Design specifications	3yrs	60	
bus		Procurement process			

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Special Units	To be identified	Establishment of 2 special units.	1 Year	358M	Cost involves construction and hiring of teachers/ care takers.
Safe Houses	Runda	Construction of Mji Wa Huruma Safe House	1 Year	88M	Construction is ongoing.
		Renovation and refurbishment of the ablution block and construction of a fence.			
	Kayole Safe House		1Year	12.8M	No allocation.
Vehicles for transport	Gender and Inclusivity sub-sector	For use at the safe houses and special Units	1 Year	20M	For use at the safe houses and special Units
TALENT SKILLS DEVELO	PMENT & CARE				
Construction of 20 No. classrooms in existing ECDs	Selected Primary Schools	Brick and motor equipping	1 year	50M	NCCG and partners
Construction of 10 No New ECDE Centers		3 classrooms, ablution block, office	66	140M	
Rehabilitation of 44 No. ECDE Centres	List to be provided	Tiling, painting, roof repairs	"	100M	
Established of 5No. Centres for children with disabilities	Toi Primary, City Primary, Parklands Primary, Kasarani Primary, , , Kwa Njenga Primary,	Brick and motor equipping	cc	15M	
Construction New VTC	Nyayo Highrise	Workshops, classes, labs	,,	20M	
Construction New VTC	Kahawa Garrison	Workshops, classes, labs	66	20M	
Construction New VTC	Umoja 2	Workshops, classes, labs	"	20M	
Construction of Perimeter wall	Highway Manyatta VTC	Wall, gate, security		12M	

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Rehabilitation of 1No. HCCs	Shauri Moyo	Roofing, tiling,	"	2	
		painting. Doors,			
2 nd phase construction of	Ruai	adm Block, Hostels,	1year	375M	
Ultra-modern Children		caregivers houses,			
Rehabilitation centre in Ruai		Water reserviour &			
		reticulation, equipping,			
Construction of 7 aside	Makadara	Fittings, leveling	1 year	10M	
football pitch					
Rehabilitation of 2No Social	Rauraka, Ngong Road	Brick and motor,	1 year	12M	
halls	Social Hall	equipping			
Construction of new ultra-	Karibangi North,	Hall construction, gym,	1 year	47M	
modern Social halls	Kahawa	resource centre, library			

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Establishment of 3 no. Sports Complex	City Stadium/Joe Kadenge, Makadara, Dandora, Kihumbuini	Replacement of turf Construction of ablution block, Roofing of the terraces, drainages Construction of separation wall, changing rooms, road to the stadia, parking, market stalls and sitting terraces. Sinking of a borehole, Installation of electrical works, CCTV, paving of the walk ways Volley ball court Netball court Running tartan track Basketball court Gymnasium Indoor games Hall	1 year	1.5B	
Rehabilitation of play grounds rehabilitated	Ziwani	drainages Construction of separation wall, changing rooms, sitting terraces.	1 year		

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Construction of 20 basketball courts	In various sub-counties	Excavation Compacting Cementing/cabriole Drainages Erection of posts and nets	1year	60m	In collaboration with Jonathan Jackson
establishment of 1 No. Mobile library	Mobile	Planting grass Procurement of van, modification,	1 year	30	
Moone notary		installation of informational materials, cataloguing			
established of community libraries	Fort Jesus, Kibra	Hiring, partitioning, shelves, equiping	1 year	20	
Revival of non-functional libraries	Kasarani, Langata	Negotiating with NG officials, partitioning, painting, shelves, other modifications	1 Year	4	
construction of ablution blocks at library facilities	Mac Millan	Plumbing,	1year	4.5M	
Rehabilitation of 1 no.	Kaloleni	Roof repair, tiling, painting	1 year	4.5M	

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
Construction of Dagoretti	Kibra	construct classrooms	5 Years	500M	Proposal
Training School					
		construct Ablution			
		block			
		Constant of officers?			
		Construct of officers'			
		mess			
		Construct a stone			
		perimeter wall			
		•			
		drill a borehole			
		furnish the office &			
		classrooms			
Construction of staff quarters					
URBAN DEVELOPMENT AND PLANNING					

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
GIS Based County spatial plan	City wide	1.Conduct situation analyses 2.Formulate alternative spatial concepts & strategic proposals. 3.Conduct public participation to determine priority strategies 4.Design draft spatial plan 5. Prepare implementation framework 6. Stakeholder engagement 7.Final draft spatial plan 8.Approval by County Assembly	2 years	100	
Formulation of Urban planning policies on nightclubs, hotels & Restaurants, health facilities, educational facilities and Petrol Service Stations Urban planning resource center	City wide City Hall	1.Publishing of statutory notices 2. Reconnaisance survey 3.Literature review 4.Detailed mapping 5. Draft policy 6. Public participation — & stakeholder engagement 7. Final draft	3 years 5 years	100	
		8. ApprovalRenovation of the identified space in City Hall Annex			

Project Name	Location	Activities	Duration	Est. Cost	Remarks
		Furnishing & equipping			
		Sourcing of resource			
		materials from			
		Institutions of higher			
		learning & national/international			
		planning agencies.			
Urban Design Public spaces management policy/tool	City wide		1 year	7	
Improved level of	City wide	Regular statutory	Continuo	45/yr	
compliance to building		inspections of ongoing	us		
regulations		projects			
Regularization of	,	1.Approval &	2 years		
Unauthorized Developments	Kasarani, Pipeline,	gazettement of the			
	Lucky Summer, Zimmerman, Tassia	Regularisation of Unauthorised			
	Zimmerman, Tassia	Developments Bill of			
		2022			
		2.Appointment of the			
		Regularisation			
		Advisory Committee			
		3.Formulation of			
		Regularisation			
		regulations 4.Operationalisation of			
		an online regularization			
		module for submission			
		of applications			
		5.Public notices			
		6.Evaluation of			
		applications			